

# HOWELL CITY COUNCIL MEETING AGENDA City Council Chambers, Lower Level – 7:00 P.M. 611 E. Grand River, Howell, MI 48843

# Visit the City of Howell website at www.cityofhowell.org

# Monday May 23, 2022

COUNCIL -MANAGER GOVERNMENT

Council members and other officials normally in attendance:

- 1. Dennis L. Perkins *City Attorney*
- 2. Jan Lobur Council Member
- 3. Luke Wilson Council Member
- Nikolas Hertrich Council Member
   Ervin J. Suida
- 5. Ervin J. Suida City Manager
- 6. Robert Ellis Mayor
- 7. Alex Clos Council Member
- 8. Jacob Schlittler Council Member
- 9. Steven L. Manor Mayor Pro Tem
- 10. Deanna Robson City Clerk

SEATING: Above list arranged according to seating order; left to right.

- 1. Regular Meeting Called to Order
- 2. Pledge of Allegiance (all stand)
- 3. Approval of Consent Agenda
  - A. Regular Meeting Minutes
  - B. Closed Session Meeting Minutes
  - C. Bills
- 4. Citizens' Comments Items not on the agenda
- 5. Reports by Council Members Serving on Commissions
- 6. Council Correspondence LAC Funding Request
- 7. Board/Commission Appointments
  - A. Planning Commission Councilmember Re-appointment Jan Lobur, term ending April 30, 2023
  - B. Planning Commission Appointment Jon Hougaboom, term ending April 30, 2025
  - C. Capital Improvement Rate Advisory Board (CIRAB) Appointment Sean Munsey, term ending June 30, 2023
  - D. Local Officers Compensation Commission Appointment Susie Hill, term ending May 19, 2026
- 8. Discussion/Introduction Ordinance No. 950, Motorsports Gateway Final PUD
- 9. Discussion/Approval Civic Event Application, Balloons & Brews
- 10. Discussion/Approval Civic Event Application, Balloonfest
- 11. Discussion/Approval Civic Event Application, HHS Homecoming Parade
- 12. Discussion/Approval Civic Event Application, Miles for Smiles

Visitors are cordially invited to attend all meetings of the Council. If you wish to address the Council, you will be recognized by the Mayor. **Please refer to the printed guidelines on the back of the agenda.**  13. Discussion/Approval – T2 Parking Software

14. Discussion/Approval – Bennett Center Floor Tile Removal

- 15. Discussion/Approval Wastewater Treatment Plant Front Access Gate
- 16. Discussion/Approval Resolution No. 22-08, DWSRF Public Hearing
- 17. City Manager's Report
- 18. Unfinished Business
- 19. New Business
- 20. Adjournment

#### **Public Comment Guidelines**

Members of the public are permitted to address a meeting of Council upon recognition by the Mayor. Each person shall begin by stating their name and address and shall be permitted to speak once on each agenda item for three (3) minutes. Agenda item 4 allows for Citizens' Comments on any non-agenda item. Where the Agenda provides Public Hearing comment, each person addressing the Council shall be limited to five (5) minutes regarding the specific agenda Public Hearing item. The Mayor may allow additional time at his/her discretion.

All remarks shall be addressed to the Council as a body, and not to any member. No person, other than members of the Council and the person having the floor, shall be permitted to enter into any discussion, either directly or through the members of the Council. No questions shall be asked to the Council Members, except through the Mayor. Any person making personal, impertinent, or slanderous remarks, or who shall become boisterous, while addressing the Council, may be requested to leave the lectern.

Interested parties, or their authorized representatives, may address the Council by written communication in regard to any matter concerning the City's business or over which the Council has control at any time by direct mail or by addressing the City Clerk, and copies will be distributed to Council Members.

Regular Meeting of the Howell City Council Monday May 9, 2022 Howell City Council Chambers – Lower Level 611 E. Grand River Ave. Howell, Michigan 48843 517-546-3502

# 1. <u>CALL TO ORDER</u>

The regular meeting of the Howell City Council was called to order by Mayor Ellis at 7:00 p.m.

Council Members Participating: Jan Lobur, Luke Wilson, Nikolas Hertrich, Alex Clos, Jacob Schlittler, Steve Manor, and Mayor Bob Ellis.

Also, Present: City Manager Ervin Suida, and City Attorney Dennis Perkins

Others in Attendance: Finance Director; Elle O'Connell, Police Chief; Scott Mannor, DPS Director Matt Davis, Communications Specialist Danica Katnik, Deanna Robson, Nathan Walker, Nancy Faught, Tom Richardson, Caron Davis, Erin Britten, Kim Foster, Margaret Wilhon, Sandra Mitchell, Andrew Roberts, Bridgette Roberts, Alan Mueller, Annette Muller, Susie Hill, Kristie Guadiano and Jessica from WHMI

Minutes prepared by Mary-Margaret Scrimger of Minutes Solutions Inc. from an audio recording.

## 2. <u>PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE</u>

## 3. <u>APPROVAL OF CONSENT AGENDA</u>

MOTION by Manor, SECOND by Wilson, "To approve the consent agenda as presented." MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

## 4. <u>CITIZENS COMMENTS – Items not on the agenda</u>

- Christy Guadiano, 791 Glenlivet Street, asked the council to support a stand-alone food pantry in Howell. She runs a program that addresses food insecurity within schools. Her program is volunteer based and is funded by local donations and grants. Similar to small street libraries where you can take a book or leave a book, she suggested doing one with a pantry. Other surrounding towns have this program. There is the support of local businesses. The Council were supportive and requested that Christy Guadiano begin discussing logistics with the City Manager.
- Nathan Walker, 132 Isbell St. was there to qualify for his communication badge, which means he must attend a city council meeting. The council welcomed him.

## 5. <u>REPORTS – COUNCIL MEMBERS SERVING ON COMMISSIONS</u>

• Steve Manor noted that the Sims County Executive met on April 29, 2022. They discussed amendments to the transportation plan for southeast Michigan. None of the amendments were in Livingston County. There was a report presented on storm water infrastructure. The executive director reported and noted that there were changes to grant applications for parks.

## 6. <u>CITY CORRESPONDENCE: HOWELL AREA HISTORICAL SOCIETY</u>

The Howell Area Historical Society wrote a letter to the Council to thank them for cleaning up near the railway.

# 7. <u>PUBLIC HEARING: 2022/2023 CITY BUDGET AND TRUTH IN</u> <u>TAXATION</u>

The floor was opened to citizens with questions and comments. There were no comments.

## 8. <u>DISCUSSION/ADOPTION – RESOLUTION NO. 22-07, 2022/2023 CITY</u> <u>BUDGET</u>

MOTION by Lobur, SECOND by Clos, "To adopt resolution No. 22-07, approval of the 2022-2023 City of Howell Budget and approve an operational mileage rate of 15.0952 and garbage mileage rate of 1.0590 mills." MOTION CARRIED (7-0)

## 9. <u>DISCUSSION/APPROVAL – CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION, CORPUS</u> <u>CHRISTI PROCESSION</u>

MOTION by Lobur, SECOND by Hertrich, "To approve the civic event application filed by the St. Joseph Roman Catholic Church for the Corpus Christi Procession, scheduled for Sunday, June 19, 2022, from 12 p.m. until 2 p.m., with the condition that event signs are in compliance with the City of Howell Sign Ordinance." MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

## 10. <u>DISCUSSION/APPROVAL – ENGINEERING PROFESSIONAL SERVICE</u> <u>AGREEMENT</u>

MOTION by Manor, SECOND by Schlittler, "To approve the attached HRC 2022 hourly rate schedule as submitted, reflecting varying rate adjustment no greater than 5%." MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

# 11. <u>DISCUSSION/APPROVAL – 504 NORTH COURT DEMOLITION</u>

MOTION by Manor, SECOND by Clos, "To approve awarding the demolition contract for the house at 504 N. Court to Regal Rigging and Demolition for an amount not to exceed \$18,000" The council discussed that this can be brought to court and added to the owner's tax bill. MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

# 12. <u>DISCUSSION/APPROVAL – DEPOT LOT ENGINEERING</u>

MOTION by Manor, SECOND by Schlittler, "To approve the proposals as submitted by Hubbell, Roth and Clark to complete the Design Engineering for the Depot Parking Lot improvement project, for a cost not to exceed \$92,777." The City Manager provided more detail on the motion: the intent of the project is to reconstruct the depot lot, which would include adding 41 parking spots, an ice rink, and improving the lighting. This is a \$1.2 million dollar project that would mostly be funded through ARPA and other grant funding. MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

## 13. <u>DISCUSSION/APPROVAL – RENTAL PROGRAM CONTRACT</u>

MOTION by Lobur, SECOND by Manor, "To approve the proposal from Carlisle/Wortman and Associates Inc. to provide admin and inspection services for a cost of \$50 per inspection as outlined in their proposal." MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

## 14. <u>DISCUSSION/APPROVAL – CITY CONSOLIDATION STUDY AND PLAN</u>

MOTION by Clos, SECOND by Hertrich, "To approve the proposal from Boss Engineering for the planning phase of the City Hall renovation project for a cost not to exceed \$9,000." The City manager explained that the renovation of the town hall is a result of the bank moving out of town hall. The attempts to lease the unit have not been successful, resulting in \$110,000 of lost revenue per year. This project will investigate what is possible with the space by consolidating city hall. MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

MOTION by Clos, SECOND by Wilson, "To approve the proposal from Lindhout Associates Architects for architectural and planning for the city hall renovation project at a cost not to exceed a total of \$13,440." MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

#### 15. <u>CITY MANAGER'S REPORT</u>

There was a successful kickoff meeting for grants. The next step is to prioritize what grants the City would have the greatest chance of success of obtaining.

#### 16. <u>UNFINISHED BUSINESS</u>

There was discussion regarding the City having a booth at the farmers market. More applicants are needed for the Local Officers Compensation Council and for the Capital Improvement Advisory Board, which is responsible for water and sewer rates.

## 17. <u>NEW BUSINESS</u>

MOTION by Lobur, SECOND by Clos, "To approve signing the agreement and to pay the initial instalment of \$20,000 BSNA cloud software upgrade" The City Manager noted that BSNA is used to run the City on all fronts. MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

MOTION by Manor, SECOND by Lobur, "To appoint Cliff Lichlyter to the Brownfield Development Board for a term expiring November 1, 2023." MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

### 18. <u>CLOSED SESSION</u>

MOTION by Manor, SECOND by Schlittler, "To enter closed session to discuss personnel issues" A roll call vote was taken. Wilson – yes, Schlittler – yes, Manor – yes, Lobur – yes, Clos – yes, Hertrich – yes, Ellis – yes. MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

MOTION by Clos, SECOND by Schlittler, "To reconvene the open session at 7:55pm ." MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

### **ADDITIONAL NEW BUSINESS (CONTINUATION OF AGENDA ITEM 17)**

MOTION by Manor, SECOND by Wilson, "To accept Angela Guillen's resignation effective May 10, 2022, and have the Mayor execute an agreement between Angela Guillen facilitated by legal counsel." MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

MOTION by Manor, SECOND by Wilson, "To appoint Jamie Helman as the interim City Clerk effective May 10, 2022, until a permanent clerk has been hired." MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

MOTION by Schlittler, SECOND by Lobur, "To appoint Deanna Robson as the full-time City Clerk effective May 19, 2022. Wages and terms will be finalized by the Clerk and the City." MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

## 19. <u>ADJOURN</u>

MOTION by Manor, SECOND by Clos, "To adjourn the regular meeting of the City Council at 8:16pm" MOTION CARRIED (7-0).

Robert Ellis, Mayor

Deanna Robson, City Clerk

### **CITY OF HOWELL**

### 5/23/2022

NAME	AMOUNT	DESCI	RIPTION
H S A		City Po	ortion
MERS	\$-	Emplo	yer
TOTAL	\$-		
BALANCE FORWARD	\$ 722,567.10	******* A/P	
TOTAL	\$ 722,567.10		
5/7/2022	\$ 196,260.78	*included Payrol	I

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM		N DATES 05/23	/2022 - 05/23/202 NALIZED OPEN AND E	2	Page	: 1/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	C	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
MISC 93814	AALPHA DISTRIBUTING LL PO BOX 677 HOWELL MI, 48844	O	)5/17/2022 )5/23/2022 / / )5/23/2022	1029 0.0000	GN1ST N Y N	CHILDREN'S HARD HATS	534.00 0.00 534.00
Open							
GL NUMBER 641-441-957.00	DESCRIPTI 00 EDUCATION	DN / TRAINING				MOUNT 4.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	534.00
ASCENSION 93713 Open	ASCENSION MICHIGAN 22255 GREENFIELD RD #4 SOUTHFIELD MI, 48075	22 0	)5/12/2022 )5/23/2022 / / )5/23/2022	465590 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	NEW HIRE PHYSICAL	95.00 0.00 95.00
GL NUMBER 101-270-835.00	DESCRIPTI 00 PHYSICALS	DN / MEDICAL EXPENSE	Ξ			MOUNT 5.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	95.00
AXON 93714	AXON ENTERPRISE INC PO BOX 29661 DEPT 2018		)5/12/2022 )5/23/2022	INUS072295	GN1ST N	TASER CARTRIDGES	785.16
Open	PHOENIX AZ, 85038-9661	0	/ / )5/23/2022	0.0000	N N		0.00 785.16
GL NUMBER 101-301-887.0	DESCRIPTI 01 GUN RANGE	N				MOUNT 5.16	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	785.16

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	EXP CHECK	RUN DATES 05/2	EPORT FOR CITY OF 3/2022 - 05/23/20 RNALIZED OPEN AND	22	Page: 2/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Descrip Hold Sep CK 1099	otion Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
BOB MAXEY 93811	BOB MAXEY FORD OF HOWELL 2798 E GRAND RIVER HOWELL MI, 48843	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	243350 0.0000	GN1ST REPAIR #302 N N N	81.85 0.00 81.85
Open					
GL NUMBER 640-441-930.0	DESCRIPTION 06 REPAIR & MAINT. VEHICLES			AMOUNT 81.85	
BOB MAXEY 93812 Open	BOB MAXEY FORD OF HOWELL 2798 E GRAND RIVER HOWELL MI, 48843	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	243695 0.0000	GN1ST REPAIR #302 N N N	81.85 0.00 81.85
open					
GL NUMBER 640-441-930.0	DESCRIPTION 06 REPAIR & MAINT. VEHICLES			AMOUNT 81.85	
BOB MAXEY 93813	BOB MAXEY FORD OF HOWELL 2798 E GRAND RIVER HOWELL MI, 48843	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	244692 0.0000	GN1ST REPAIR #43 N N N	327.40 0.00 327.40
Open					
GL NUMBER 640-441-930.0	DESCRIPTION 06 REPAIR & MAINT. VEHICLES			AMOUNT 327.40	
				VENDOR TOTAL	L: 491.10

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM		L BY INVOICE R RUN DATES 05/2 ZED AND UNJOUR	3/2022 - 05/23	/2022	Pag	ge: 3/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Z	ip	BANK CODE: Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
BS&A SOFT 93775 Open	BS&A SOFTWAF 14965 ABBEY BATH MI, 488	LANE	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	138499 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	SOFTWARE SUPPOR 10,340.00 0.00 10,340.00
GL NUMBER 101-191-822.0	000	DESCRIPTION COMPUTER SOFTWARE SUPPORT	ſ		A 10,34	MOUNT 0.00	
BS&A SOFT 93776 Open	BS&A SOFTWAF 14965 ABBEY BATH MI, 488	LANE	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	139485 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	SOFTWARE TRAINI 300.00 0.00 300.00
GL NUMBER 101-191-822.0	000	DESCRIPTION COMPUTER SOFTWARE SUPPORT	C			MOUNT 0.00	
BS&A SOFT 93779 Open	BS&A SOFTWAR 14965 ABBEY BATH MI, 488	LANE	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	139585 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENI	SOFTWARE SUPPOR 1,000.00 0.00 1,000.00
GL NUMBER 101-191-822.0	000	DESCRIPTION COMPUTER SOFTWARE SUPPORT	Γ		A 1,00	MOUNT 0.00	
BS&A SOFT 93809 Open	BS&A SOFTWAR 14965 ABBEY BATH MI, 488	LANE	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	140380 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENI	SOFTWARE SUPPOR 7,040.00 0.00 7,040.00
GL NUMBER 101-191-822.0	000	DESCRIPTION COMPUTER SOFTWARE SUPPORT	Γ		A 7,04	MOUNT 0.00	
BS&A SOFT 93778 Open	BS&A SOFTWAF 14965 ABBEY BATH MI, 488	LANE	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	141310 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT	SOFTWARE SUPPOR 1,000.00 0.00 1,000.00
GL NUMBER 101-191-822.0	000	DESCRIPTION COMPUTER SOFTWARE SUPPORT	Γ		A 1,00	MOUNT 0.00	

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM	INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE F EXP CHECK RUN DATES 05/2 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOU BANK CODE:	23/2022 - 05/23/20 JRNALIZED OPEN AND	022	Page	e: 4/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
					VENDOR TOTAL:	19,680.00
BYRUM ACE 93792 Open	BYRUM ACE HARDWARE 1250 E GRAND RIVER HOWELL MI, 48843	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	89265 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	25.58 0.00 25.58
GL NUMBER 101-265-931.00	DESCRIPTI 000 BUILDING	ION MAINTENANCE			MOUNT 25.58	
					VENDOR TOTAL:	25.58
PERF/BONDS 93715 Open	C & L WARD BROS. CO. I 9284 LAPEER ROAD DAVISON MI, 48423	ENC. 05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	PB21-225 0.0000	GN1ST N Y N	ESCROW RELEASE - 521	ABERDEEN WAY 750.00 0.00 750.00
GL NUMBER 101-000-283.00	DESCRIPTI DOO DEV ESCRO				AMOUNT 50.00	
					VENDOR TOTAL:	750.00
CARLISLE 93716	CARLISLE/WORTMAN ASSOC 117 NORTH FIRST ST	CIATES INC 05/12/2022 05/23/2022	2164783	GN1ST N	2022 RECREATION MASTE	ER PLAN 277.50
Open	SUITE 70 ANN ARBOR MI, 48104	/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	N N		0.00 277.50
GL NUMBER 101-172-801.00	DESCRIPTI POO PROFESSIO	ION DNAL SERVICES			AMOUNT 77.50	
					VENDOR TOTAL:	277.50

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	6 PM	EXP CHECK H	RUN DATES 05/23	EPORT FOR CITY OF 3/2022 - 05/23/20 NALIZED OPEN AND GN1ST	22	Page:	5/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip		Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
CEI 93788 Open	CEI P.O. BOX 310 HAMBURG MI, 48139		05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	773646 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	ROOF INSPECTION/REPAIR	180.00 0.00 180.00
GL NUMBER 101-265-931.00		RIPTION DING MAINTENANCE				MOUNT 0.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	180.00
CINTAS 93739 Open	CINTAS P.O. BOX 630910 CINCINNATI OH, 453	263-0910	05/16/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	4119091926 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	FLOOR MATS	89.16 0.00 89.16
GL NUMBER 101-265-804.00		RIPTION RACT SERV - MAT CLEAN	IING			MOUNT 9.16	
CINTAS 93773 Open	CINTAS P.O. BOX 631025 CINCINNATI OH, 45	263-1025	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	5094184909 0.0000	GN1ST N Y N	FIRST AID REFILL	44.96 0.00 44.96
GL NUMBER 641-441-740.02		RIPTION SUPP/SAFETY EQUIPMEN	ΤT			MOUNT 4.96	
						- VENDOR TOTAL:	134.12

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	EXP CHE	OVAL BY INVOICE R CK RUN DATES 05/2 NALIZED AND UNJOUR	3/2022 - 05/23/20 RNALIZED OPEN AND	022	ge: 6/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	BANK CODE: Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Description Hold Sep CK 1099	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
HOWELLCITY 93752 Open	CITY OF HOWELL 611 E GRAND RIVER HOWELL MI, 48843	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	15473052522 0.0000	GN1ST UTILITIES - 15473 N N N	22.25 0.00 22.25
GL NUMBER 101-747-881.0	DESCRIPTION 001 BEAUTIFICATION SUPPLIE	IS		AMOUNT 22.25	
HOWELLCITY 93753 Open	CITY OF HOWELL 611 E GRAND RIVER HOWELL MI, 48843	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	15705052522 0.0000	GN1ST UTILITIES - 15705 N N N	155.75 0.00 155.75
GL NUMBER 101-276-920.0	DESCRIPTION UTILITIES - WAT / SEW			AMOUNT 155.75	
				VENDOR TOTAL:	178.00
CLEAR RATE 93747 Open	CLEAR RATE COMMUNICATIONS, INC. P.O. BOX 27308 LANSING MI, 48909-7308	05/16/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	3097332 0.0000	GN1ST COMMUNICATIONS N N N	1,651.09 0.00 1,651.09
GL NUMBER 101-265-850.0 591-564-850.0 590-564-850.0 590-536-850.0 641-441-850.0 101-751-850.0 101-276-850.0	000COMMUNICATIONS - TELER000COMMUNICATIONS - TELER007COMMUNICATIONS - ALARN000COMMUNICATIONS - TELER000COMMUNICATIONS - TELER000COMMUNICATIONS - TELER	PHONES PHONES IS PHONES PHONES	_	AMOUNT 1,030.42 57.04 91.84 270.53 100.42 86.58 14.26 1,651.09	
				VENDOR TOTAL:	1,651.09

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM	EXP CHECK	RUN DATES 05/2	EPORT FOR CITY OF 3/2022 - 05/23/20 NALIZED OPEN AND	22	Pa	age: 7/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zi	p	BANK CODE: Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
CORE TECH 93717 Open	CORE TECHNOLO P.O. BOX 7400 CHICAGO IL, O		05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	CORMN0000580	GN1ST N N N	ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTION	1,549.00 0.00 1,549.00
GL NUMBER 101-301-804.0	00	DESCRIPTION CONTRACTUAL SERVICES			A 1,54	MOUNT 9.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	1,549.00
CRAMPTON 93789 Open	CRAMPTON ELEG P O BOX 380 FOWLERVILLE N		05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	116564 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	1,128.84 0.00 1,128.84
GL NUMBER 202-463-775.0	00	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES			A 1,12	MOUNT 8.84	
CRAMPTON 93799	CRAMPTON ELEG P O BOX 380 FOWLERVILLE N		05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	116577 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	387.00 0.00 387.00
Open GL NUMBER 590-564-930.0	07	DESCRIPTION REPAIR & MAINT - PLANT				MOUNT 7.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	1,515.84
DORNBOS SI 93793 Open	DORNBOS SIGN 619 W HARRIS CHARLOTTE M	5	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	INV62001 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SIGNS	328.25 0.00 328.25
GL NUMBER 101-286-775.0	00	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				MOUNT 8.25	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	328.25

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	EXP CHECK	RUN DATES 05/2. IZED AND UNJOUR	EPORT FOR CITY OF 3/2022 - 05/23/202 RNALIZED OPEN AND	22	Page: 8/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	BANK CODE: Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Descriptior Hold Sep CK 1099	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
DTE 93766 Open	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	1824305242022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	27,528.66 0.00 27,528.66
GL NUMBER 101-448-920.0 202-474-920.0 101-751-920.0	10 ELEC/TRAFFIC SIGNAL ENER	GY		AMOUNT 27,275.55 221.80 31.31 27,528.66	
DTE 93765 Open	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	2669705252022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	38.34 0.00 38.34
GL NUMBER 590-536-920.0	DESCRIPTION 04 UTILITIES - PUMP STATIO	N		AMOUNT 38.34	
DTE 93762 Open	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	3159505262022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	1,149.21 0.00 1,149.21
GL NUMBER 591-564-920.0	DESCRIPTION 05 UTILITIES / ELEC / WELLS			AMOUNT 1,149.21	
DTE 93761 Open	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	3171005262022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	2,715.91 0.00 2,715.91
GL NUMBER 591-564-920.0	DESCRIPTION 05 UTILITIES / ELEC / WELLS			AMOUNT 2,715.91	
DTE 93769	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	3743005252022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	138.57 0.00 138.57

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	EXP	APPROVAL BY INVOICE R CHECK RUN DATES 05/2 IOURNALIZED AND UNJOUF	3/2022 - 05/23/202 RNALIZED OPEN AND	22	e: 9/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	BANK CODE: Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Description Hold Sep CK 1099	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
GL NUMBER 101-448-920.0	DESCRIPTION UTILITIES - ELECTR	ICITY		AMOUNT 138.57	
DTE 93760 Open	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	4478805262022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	1,507.30 0.00 1,507.30
GL NUMBER 591-564-920.0	DESCRIPTION 05 UTILITIES / ELEC /	WELLS		AMOUNT 1,507.30	
DTE 93763 Open	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	4512405262022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	2,369.61 0.00 2,369.61
GL NUMBER 591-564-920.0	DESCRIPTION 05 UTILITIES / ELEC /	WELLS		AMOUNT 2,369.61	
DTE 93757 Open	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	459005252022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	105.71 0.00 105.71
GL NUMBER 590-536-920.0	DESCRIPTION 04 UTILITIES - PUMP :	STATION		AMOUNT 105.71	
DTE 93768 Open	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	7031205252022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	421.94 0.00 421.94
GL NUMBER 101-265-920.0	DESCRIPTION UTILITIES - ELECTR	ICITY		AMOUNT 421.94	
DTE 93764	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 740786 CINCINNATI OH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	7401705252022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	26.81 0.00 26.81

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM	EXP CHECK	RUN DATES 05/2	EPORT FOR CITY OF 3/2022 - 05/23/202 RNALIZED OPEN AND CN1ST	22	age: 10/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Z	ip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Description Hold Sep CK 1099	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
Open						
GL NUMBER 226-528-920.0	000	DESCRIPTION UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY			AMOUNT 26.81	
DTE 93767	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 7407 CINCINNATI C	286 DH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	7479705252022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	12,230.07 0.00 12,230.07
Open						
GL NUMBER 590-564-920.0	000	DESCRIPTION UTILITIES - ELECTRICITY			AMOUNT 12,230.07	
DTE 93759	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 7407 CINCINNATI C	786 DH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	8765705252022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	29.52 0.00 29.52
Open			03/23/2022		14	27.52
GL NUMBER 101-751-920.0	007	DESCRIPTION UTILITIES / ELEC / BARNA	RD		AMOUNT 29.52	
DTE 93758	DTE ENERGY P O BOX 7407 CINCINNATI C	786 DH, 45274-0786	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	8779805272022 0.0000	GN1ST CITY UTILITIES N Y N	199.21 0.00 199.21
Open						
GL NUMBER 590-536-920.0	004	DESCRIPTION UTILITIES - PUMP STATIC	'n		AMOUNT 199.21	
					VENDOR TOTAL:	48,460.86

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	EXP CHECK	VAL BY INVOICE R K RUN DATES 05/23 ALIZED AND UNJOUR BANK CODE:	3/2022 - 05/23/2 RNALIZED OPEN AN	2022	e: 11/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Description Hold Sep CK 1099	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
FERGUSONS 93774	FERGUSON WATERWORKS #3386 P.O. BOX 802817 CHICAGO IL, 60680-2817	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	0149645 0.0000	GN1ST SUPPLIES N N N	1,412.44 0.00 1,412.44
Open					
GL NUMBER 591-536-775.00	DESCRIPTION 00 MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES			AMOUNT 1,412.44	
FERGUSONS 93808	FERGUSON WATERWORKS #3386 P.O. BOX 802817 CHICAGO IL, 60680-2817	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	WA000932 0.0000	GN1ST SUPPLIES N N N	94.28 0.00 94.28
Open					
GL NUMBER 591-536-740.00	DESCRIPTION 04 OPERATING SUPPLIES / TO	)OLS		AMOUNT 94.28	
				VENDOR TOTAL:	1,506.72
FIRST IMPR 93738	FIRST IMPRESSION PRINT & MARKETING 907 FOWLER ST HOWELL MI, 48843	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	79647 0.0000	GN1ST PARK PASS BANNERS N N N	304.40 0.00 304.40
Open					
GL NUMBER 101-191-727.00	DESCRIPTION 00 OFFICE SUPPLIES			AMOUNT 304.40	
				VENDOR TOTAL:	304.40

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	EXP CH	ROVAL BY INVOICE R ECK RUN DATES 05/2 NALIZED AND UNJOUR BANK CODE:	3/2022 - 05/23/ RNALIZED OPEN A	2022	Page	: 12/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
GRACON SER 93718 Open	GRACON SERVICES INC 4265 OKEMOS RD, STE A OKEMOS MI, 48864-3285	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	14528 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	BRIGHTON IT NETWORK/SI	ERVERS 1,600.00 0.00 1,600.00
GL NUMBER 101-228-822.00	DESCRIPTION D1 NETWORK SUPPORT			AM 1,600	10UNT ).00	
GRACON SER 93719 Open	GRACON SERVICES INC 4265 OKEMOS RD, STE A OKEMOS MI, 48864-3285	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	14531 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	BRIGHTON IT (8) HOURS	, HOWELL IT (8) 748.00 0.00 748.00
GL NUMBER 101-000-677.0 101-228-801.0				374 374	10UNT 4.00 4.00 3.00	
				, 10	- VENDOR TOTAL:	2,348.00
GRANGER 93794 Open	GRANGER CONSTRUCTION CO. 6267 AURELIUS LANSING MI, 48911	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	04302022 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	20190331, SRF #5689-0	1 557,196.91 0.00 557,196.91
GL NUMBER 590-564-967.00	DESCRIPTION DO PROJECT COSTS			AM 557,196	10UNT 5.91	
					- VENDOR TOTAL:	557,196.91

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	BAT CHIECK KON DATES 05/25/2022 05/25/2022 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID BANK CODE: GN1ST				Page:	13/31	
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zi	ip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099		Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
G WASTE 93772 Open	GRANGER WAST PO BOX 22213 LANSING MI,		05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	23882652 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	RUBBISH	49.00 0.00 49.00
GL NUMBER 590-564-920.0	03	DESCRIPTION UTILITIES - RUBBISH				MOUNT 9.00	
G WASTE 93796 Open	GRANGER WAST PO BOX 22213 LANSING MI,		05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	23982283 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	RUBBISH	56.01 0.00 56.01
GL NUMBER 590-564-920.0	03	DESCRIPTION UTILITIES - RUBBISH				MOUNT 6.01	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	105.01
MISC 93750 Open	GWEN HOLLIST 5515 OAK GRO HOWELL MI, 4	VE	05/16/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	05162022 0.0000	GN1ST N Y N	REFUND DAILY PARK PASSE	S 200.00 0.00 200.00
GL NUMBER 101-751-651.0	01	DESCRIPTION 20 DAILY PASSES @ \$10.00	) EACH			MOUNT 0.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	200.00

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM	EXP CHECK	AL BY INVOICE R RUN DATES 05/2 LIZED AND UNJOUR	3/2022 - 05/23/	2022	Pa	ge: 14/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zi	р	BANK CODE: Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
HACH CO 93771 Open	HACH COMPANY 2207 COLLECTI CHICAGO IL, 6	ONS CENTER DR 50693	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	12738010 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	LAB SUPPLIES	111.35 0.00 111.35
GL NUMBER 590-564-775.0	03	DESCRIPTION LABORATORY SUPPLIES				MOUNT 1.35	
HACH CO 93803	HACH COMPANY 2207 COLLECTI CHICAGO IL, 6	ONS CENTER DR 50693	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	12994317 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	LAB SUPPLIES	321.00 0.00 321.00
Open GL NUMBER 590-564-775.0	03	DESCRIPTION LABORATORY SUPPLIES				MOUNT 1.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	432.35
HI-TECH 93720 Open	HI-TECH SAFE 122 W CLINTON HOWELL MI, 48		05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	32966 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	LOCKS CHANGED	317.00 0.00 317.00
GL NUMBER 101-265-931.0	00	DESCRIPTION BUILDING MAINTENANCE				MOUNT 7.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	317.00
HOW SOFT 93787	HOWELL SOFT ( 1009 S MICHIC HOWELL MI, 48		05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	04282022 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	PROPANE	10.30 0.00 10.30
Open					-		
GL NUMBER 101-747-880.0	04	DESCRIPTION ARBOR DAY CELEBRATION				MOUNT 0.30	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	10.30

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM	EXP CHECK	AL BY INVOICE R RUN DATES 05/23 IZED AND UNJOUR BANK CODE:	3/2022 - 05/23/ RNALIZED OPEN AM	2022	Page: 15/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Z.	ip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO	Bank Invoice Descri Hold Sep CK 1099	ption Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
HURON GUNS 93722 Open	HURON VALLEY 56477 GRAND NEW HUDSON M	RIVER AVE	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	209869 0.0000	GN1ST UNIFORM - KOZO N N N	DWICZ 259.97 0.00 259.97
GL NUMBER 101-301-741.0	000	DESCRIPTION UNIFORMS/CLOTHING ALLOWA	NCE		AMOUNT 259.97	
HURON GUNS 93723 Open	HURON VALLEY 56477 GRAND NEW HUDSON M	RIVER AVE	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	209871 0.0000	GN1ST UNIFORM - LASS N N N	61.99 0.00 61.99
GL NUMBER 101-301-741.0	000	DESCRIPTION UNIFORMS/CLOTHING ALLOWA	NCE		AMOUNT 61.99	
HURON GUNS 93724 Open	HURON VALLEY 56477 GRAND NEW HUDSON M	RIVER AVE	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	209872 0.0000	GN1ST UNIFORM - LASS N N N	SILA 57.99 0.00 57.99
GL NUMBER 101-301-741.0	000	DESCRIPTION UNIFORMS/CLOTHING ALLOWA	NCE		AMOUNT 57.99	
HURON GUNS 93726 Open	HURON VALLEY 56477 GRAND NEW HUDSON M	RIVER AVE	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	210226 0.0000	GN1ST UNIFORM ALTERA N N N	ATIONS 133.50 0.00 133.50
GL NUMBER 101-301-741.0	000	DESCRIPTION UNIFORMS/CLOTHING ALLOWA	NCE		AMOUNT 133.50	
HURON GUNS 93815 Open	HURON VALLEY 56477 GRAND NEW HUDSON M	RIVER AVE	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	210227 0.0000	GN1ST UNIFORM - CAPT N N N	TAIN POSITION 35.98 0.00 35.98
GL NUMBER 101-301-741.0	000	DESCRIPTION UNIFORMS/CLOTHING ALLOWA	NCE		AMOUNT 35.98	

	DEDOTITITION	
1.000	UNIFORMS/CLOTHING	ALLOWANCE

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM	INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE R EXP CHECK RUN DATES 05/2 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOUF BANK CODE:	3/2022 - 05/23 RNALIZED OPEN 2	/2022	Page: 16/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Descript Hold Sep CK 1099	ion Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
HURON GUNS 93725 Open	HURON VALLEY GUNS 56477 GRAND RIVER AVE NEW HUDSON MI, 48165	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	210229 0.0000	GN1ST UNIFORM - KOZOWI N N N	CZ 81.99 0.00 81.99
GL NUMBER 101-301-741.0	DESCRIPTI 00 UNIFORMS/	ON CLOTHING ALLOWANCE		AMOUNT 81.99	
HURON GUNS 93727 Open	HURON VALLEY GUNS 56477 GRAND RIVER AVE NEW HUDSON MI, 48165	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	210230 0.0000	GN1ST UNIFORM - JOHN N N N	109.98 0.00 109.98
GL NUMBER 101-301-741.0	00 DESCRIPTIO	ON CLOTHING ALLOWANCE		AMOUNT 109.98	
				VENDOR TOTAL:	741.40
IMAGE ONE 93728 Open	IMAGE ONE PO BOX 933423 CLEVELAND OH, 44193	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	648142 0.0000	GN1ST CONTRACT INVOICE N N N	2 4/1/22-4/30/22 627.98 0.00 627.98
GL NUMBER 101-172-727.0 101-191-727.0 101-301-727.0 641-441-727.0 591-564-727.0	00         OFFICE         SU           00         OFFICE         SU           00         OFFICE         SU           00         OFFICE         SU	PPLIES PPLIES PPLIES PPLIES		AMOUNT 91.42 103.80 312.76 40.27 79.73 627.98	
				VENDOR TOTAL:	627.98

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM		RUN DATES 05/23	3/2022 - 05/23/2 NALIZED OPEN AN	2022	Pa	age: 17/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip		Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
J J JINKLE 93729 Open	J J JINKLEHEIM 2705 E GRAND R HOWELL MI, 488	RIVER	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	80678 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	APPAREL	115.97 0.00 115.97
GL NUMBER 101-172-727.0		DESCRIPTION DFFICE SUPPLIES				MOUNT 5.97	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	115.97
KIMBALL 93786 Open	KIMBALL MIDWES DEPT L-2780 COLUMBUS OH, 4		05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	9825782 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	9.03 0.00 9.03
GL NUMBER 641-441-775.0		DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				MOUNT 9.03	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	9.03
KONICA MIN 93806	KONICA MINOLTA USA, INC. DEPT CH 19188	A BUSINESS SOLUTIONS	05/17/2022 05/23/2022	279632563	GN1ST N	SCANNER/COPIER	4,914.44
Open	PALATINE IL, 6	50055-9188	/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	N N		0.00 4,914.44
GL NUMBER 641-441-970.0		DESCRIPTION CAPITAL OUTLAY / EQUIPME	NT		Al 4,91	MOUNT 4.44	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	4,914.44
LIV CTY TA 93751	LIVINGSTON COU 2877 W. COON L HOWELL MI, 488		05/16/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	05162022 0.0000	GN1ST N Y N	ANNUAL DUES	10.00 0.00 10.00
Open							
GL NUMBER 101-191-840.0		DESCRIPTION DUES & MEMBERSHIPS				MOUNT 0.00	

05/19/2022 12:: User: BArold DB: Howell	EXI	APPROVAL BY INVOICE R CHECK RUN DATES 05/2 JOURNALIZED AND UNJOUF BANK CODE:	/2022	e: 18/31	
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Invoice Description Hold Sep CK 1099	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
LIV FEED 93816	LIVINGSTON FEED & SEED 361 MARION ST HOWELL MI, 48843	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	14182 0.0000	GN1ST SUPPLIES N N N	149.99 0.00 149.99
Open					
GL NUMBER 591-536-775.0	DESCRIPTION 00 MAINTENANCE SUPPL	ES		AMOUNT 149.99	
LIV FEED 93817	LIVINGSTON FEED & SEED 361 MARION ST HOWELL MI, 48843	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	14192 0.0000	GN1ST SUPPLIES N N N	149.99 0.00 149.99
Open					
GL NUMBER 101-285-740.0	DESCRIPTION 00 OPERATING SUPPLIES			AMOUNT 149.99	
				VENDOR TOTAL:	299.98

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM	EXP CHECK	AL BY INVOICE R RUN DATES 05/2 LIZED AND UNJOUF	3/2022 - 05/23	/2022	Pag	ne: 19/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Z	lip	BANK CODE: Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
LOREA 93818	LOREA TOP SC 2000 N BURKI HOWELL MI, 4		05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	6851 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	21.00 0.00 21.00
Open							
GL NUMBER 591-536-775.0	000	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				MOUNT 1.00	
LOREA 93819	LOREA TOP SC 2000 N BURKI HOWELL MI, 4		05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	6853 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	21.00 0.00 21.00
Open							
GL NUMBER 591-536-775.0	000	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				MOUNT 1.00	
LOREA 93791 Open	LOREA TOP SC 2000 N BURKI HOWELL MI, 4		05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	6973 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	64.00 0.00 64.00
GL NUMBER 203-454-775.0	000	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				MOUNT 4.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	106.00
MI MUN LEA 93730		NICIPAL LEAGUE	05/12/2022 05/23/2022	24561	GN1ST N	CLASSIFIED AD	60.72
	P.O. BOX 740 ANN ARBOR MI		/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	Y N		0.00 60.72
Open							
GL NUMBER 101-270-900.0	000	DESCRIPTION PRINTING & PUBLISHING				MOUNT 0.72	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	60.72

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	EXP CH	ROVAL BY INVOICE R ECK RUN DATES 05/2 NALIZED AND UNJOUR BANK CODE:	3/2022 - 05/23 RNALIZED OPEN	3/2022	Pa	ge: 20/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
MML 93731	MICHIGAN MUNICIPAL LEAGUE P.O. BOX 7409 ANN ARBOR MI, 48107-7409	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	24505 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	CLASSIFIED AD	68.04 0.00 68.04
Open GL NUMBER 101-270-900.0	DESCRIPTION 000 PRINTING & PUBLISHING				MOUNT 8.04	
					VENDOR TOTAL:	68.04
CROSSBOW I 93801	NALCO WATER PRETREATMENT SOLUTIONS	05/17/2022 05/23/2022	2618721	GN1ST N	SERVICE ON DI WATER	SYS. 344.24
Open	NETWORK PLACE 24658 CHICAGO IL, 60673	/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	N N		0.00 344.24
GL NUMBER 591-564-804.0	DESCRIPTION CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				MOUNT 4.24	
					VENDOR TOTAL:	344.24
NCL OF WI 93798 Open	NCL OF WISCONSIN INC P O BOX 8 BIRNAMWOOD WI, 54414	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	470155 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	LAB SUPPLIES	574.58 0.00 574.58
GL NUMBER 590-564-775.0	DESCRIPTION 103 LABORATORY SUPPLIES				MOUNT 4.58	
					VENDOR TOTAL:	574.58

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM	EXP CHECK	VAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF HOWELL K RUN DATES 05/23/2022 - 05/23/2022 ALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID BANK CODE: GN1ST				Page: 21/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Z	ip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO	Bank Hold Sep CH 1099	Invoice Description	n Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
MISC 93746	ODP BUSINESS		05/16/2022 05/23/2022	220612238001	GN1ST N	OFFICE SUPPLIES	48.50
	PO BOX 63321 CINCINNATI C		/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	Y N		0.00 48.50
Open							
GL NUMBER 101-301-727.0	000	DESCRIPTION OFFICE SUPPLIES				MOUNT 18.50	
MISC 93745	ODP BUSINESS		05/16/2022 05/23/2022	235374792002	GN1ST N	OFFICE SUPPLIES	8.42
	PO BOX 63321 CINCINNATI C		/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	Y N		0.00 8.42
Open							
GL NUMBER 101-301-727.0	000	DESCRIPTION OFFICE SUPPLIES			P	AMOUNT 8.42	
MISC 93807	ODP BUSINESS		05/17/2022 05/23/2022	242177822001	GN1ST N	OFFICE SUPPLIES	123.50
	PO BOX 63321 CINCINNATI C		/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	Y N		0.00 123.50
Open							
GL NUMBER 641-441-727.0 591-564-727.0		DESCRIPTION OFFICE SUPPLIES OFFICE SUPPLIES		_	7	MOUNT 79.28 14.22	
					12	23.50	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	180.42

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	EXP CHE	DVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF HOWELL CK RUN DATES 05/23/2022 - 05/23/2022 ALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID BANK CODE: GN1ST			ge: 22/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date	Invoice PO Disc. %	Bank Invoice Description Hold Sep CK 1099	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
OFFICE DEP 93732 Open	OFFICE DEPOT P O BOX 633211 CINCINNATI OH, 45263-3211	05/23/2022	239702463001 0.0000	GN1ST OFFICE SUPPLIES N N N	113.73 0.00 113.73
GL NUMBER 590-564-740.0 101-265-775.0			_	AMOUNT 52.53 61.20 113.73	
				VENDOR TOTAL:	113.73

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold	36 PM			EPORT FOR CITY OF 3/2022 - 05/23/20		Pa	ge: 23/31
DB: Howell			LIZED AND UNJOUR	RNALIZED OPEN AND			
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Z	ip	BANK CODE: Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice PO	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
O'REILLY 93782 Open	O'REILLY P.O. BOX 946 SPRINGFIELD	54 MO, 65801-9464	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	3360-494219 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	31.50 0.00 31.50
GL NUMBER 640-441-775.0	00	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				MOUNT 1.50	
O'REILLY 93784 Open	O'REILLY P.O. BOX 946 SPRINGFIELD	64 MO, 65801-9464	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	3360-495851 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	132.36 0.00 132.36
GL NUMBER 640-441-775.0	00	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				MOUNT 2.36	
O'REILLY 93783 Open	O'REILLY P.O. BOX 946 SPRINGFIELD	54 MO, 65801-9464	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	3360-495964 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	38.81 0.00 38.81
GL NUMBER 640-441-775.0	00	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				MOUNT 8.81	
O'REILLY 93785	O'REILLY P.O. BOX 946 SPRINGFIELD	64 MO, 65801-9464	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	3360-496844 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	297.18 0.00 297.18
Open							
GL NUMBER 640-441-775.0	00	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				MOUNT 97.18	
O'REILLY 93781 Open	O'REILLY P.O. BOX 946 SPRINGFIELD	54 MO, 65801-9464	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	3360-496962 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	320.27 0.00 320.27
-					7	MOUNT	
GL NUMBER 640-441-775.0	00	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				20.27	

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	6 PM	EXP CHECK	RUN DATES 05/23	EPORT FOR CITY OF 3/2022 - 05/23/202 NALIZED OPEN AND T	2	Page:	24/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Z	ip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
O'REILLY 93780 Open	O'REILLY P.O. BOX 946 SPRINGFIELD	4 MO, 65801-9464	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	3360-496963 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	116.82 0.00 116.82
GL NUMBER 640-441-775.00	00	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES				40UNT 5.82	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	936.94
OSCAR 93805 Open	OSCAR W LARS 10100 DIXIE CLARKSTON MI	HIGHWAY	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	SRVCE0000008493	18GN1ST N N N	QUARTERLY "B" INSPECTIO	DN 250.00 0.00 250.00
GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION 640-441-751.000 GASOLINE & DIESEL FUEL						40UNT ).00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	250.00
PARAGON LA 93770 Open		RATORIES, INC. IELD RD, STE 400 I, 48076	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	53370-226929 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	WET TESTING	1,948.00 0.00 1,948.00
GL NUMBER 590-537-801.00	00	DESCRIPTION PROFESSIONAL SERVICES			AN 1,948	40UNT 3.00	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	1,948.00
PEERLESS 93800 Open	PEERLESS MID P.O. BOX 207 DALLAS TX, 7	362	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	66370 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SERVICE CALL - WELL #8	315.00 0.00 315.00
GL NUMBER 591-564-930.00	08	DESCRIPTION REPAIR & MAINT - PUMP ST	ATION			10UNT 5.00	

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM	EXP CHECK 1	RUN DATES 05/23	EPORT FOR CITY OF 3/2022 - 05/23/20 NALIZED OPEN AND	022	25/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Z	ip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Description Hold Sep CK 1099	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
PLANTE & M 93733	PLANTE & MOR P O BOX 7900 DRAWER 2003		05/12/2022 05/23/2022	2142462	GN1ST PROFESSIONAL SERVICES N	9,700.00
Open	DETROIT MI,	48279-2003	/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	N N	0.00 9,700.00
Орен						
GL NUMBER 101-191-801.0	00	DESCRIPTION PROFESSIONAL SERVICES			AMOUNT 9,700.00	
					VENDOR TOTAL:	9,700.00
RANDYS SER 93790 Open	RANDY'S SERV 8030 W MASON FOWLERVILLE	I RD	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	I099455 0.0000	GN1ST TIRES #39 N N N	2,530.50 0.00 2,530.50
GL NUMBER 640-441-775.0	02	DESCRIPTION MAINTENANCE SUPPLIES - TI	IRES		AMOUNT 2,530.50	
					VENDOR TOTAL:	2,530.50
EMPLOYEE 93810	SCOTT REECE		05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / /	97251489 0.0000	GN1ST BIOSOLIDS CONFERENCE/H N N	162.06 0.00
Open			05/23/2022		Ν	162.06
GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION 590-564-860.000 CONFERENCE /TRANSPORTAT						
	00	DESCRIPTION CONFERENCE /TRANSPORTATIO	N		AMOUNT 162.06	
	00		DN			162.06
	SEHI COMPUTE 2930 BOND ST	CONFERENCE /TRANSPORTATIO	ON 05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	I00224376 0.0000	162.06	
590-564-860.0 SEHI COMPU	SEHI COMPUTE 2930 BOND ST	CONFERENCE /TRANSPORTATIO	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / /		162.06 VENDOR TOTAL: GN1ST TABLETS FOR INSPECTIONS N N	5 5,049.99 0.00

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	EXP CHE	CK RUN DATES 05/2 NALIZED AND UNJOUR	OICE REPORT FOR CITY OF HOWELL Page: 26 S 05/23/2022 - 05/23/2022 UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID CODE: GN1ST			
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Descri Hold Sep CK 1099	otion Gross Amount Discount Net Amount	
				VENDOR TOTA	L: 5,049.99	
SHIFMAN 93735 Open	SHIFMAN FOURNIER, PLC 31600 TELEGRAPH RD. #100 BINGHAM FARMS MI, 48025	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	14826 0.0000	GN1ST PROFESSIONAL S N N Y	ERVICES 5,704.00 0.00 5,704.00	
GL NUMBER 101-270-801.0	DESCRIPTION PROFESSIONAL SERVICES			AMOUNT 5,704.00		
				VENDOR TOTA	L: 5,704.00	
MISC 93736 Open	SHOLTEY, SCOTT 2601 SWAYZE ST FLINT MI, 48503	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	C53332 0.0000	GN1ST PARKING TICKET N Y N	OVERPAYMENT 10.00 0.00 10.00	
GL NUMBER 101-000-671.0	DESCRIPTION 000 MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	5		AMOUNT 10.00		
				VENDOR TOTA	L: 10.00	

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	EXP CH	ROVAL BY INVOICE R ECK RUN DATES 05/2 RNALIZED AND UNJOUF BANK CODE:	3/2022 - 05/23/2 RNALIZED OPEN ANI	2022	e: 27/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Description Hold Sep CK 1099	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
STAPLES 93740	STAPLES	05/16/2022 05/23/2022	3506519129	GN1ST OFFICE SUPPLIES N	197.64
<u>^</u>	P.O. BOX 660409 DALLAS TX, 75266-0409	/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	N N	0.00 197.64
Open					
GL NUMBER 101-172-727.(	DESCRIPTION 000 OFFICE SUPPLIES			AMOUNT 197.64	
STAPLES 93741	STAPLES	05/16/2022 05/23/2022	3506519130	GN1ST OFFICE SUPPLIES N	45.20
	P.O. BOX 660409 Dallas TX, 75266-0409	/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	N N	0.00 45.20
Open		0372372022		IN	-3.20
GL NUMBER 101-172-727.0	DESCRIPTION OOO OFFICE SUPPLIES			AMOUNT 45.20	
STAPLES 93744	STAPLES	05/16/2022 05/23/2022	3506519133	GN1ST OFFICE SUPPLIES N	47.41
Open	P.O. BOX 660409 DALLAS TX, 75266-0409	/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	N N	0.00 47.41
GL NUMBER 101-191-727.(	DESCRIPTION OFFICE SUPPLIES			AMOUNT 47.41	
				VENDOR TOTAL:	290.25
HOME DEPOT 93721	THE HOME DEPOT DEPT 32-2501386647 P.O. BOX 78047	05/12/2022 05/23/2022	03282022	GN1ST CREDIT CARD CHARGES N	7.83
Open	PHOENIX AZ, 85062-8047	/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	N N	0.00 7.83
GL NUMBER 590-564-740.( 590-564-740.(			_	AMOUNT 42.27 (34.44)	
				7.83	

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM	INVOICE APPROVAL BY INVOICE REPORT FOR CITY OF HOWELL EXP CHECK RUN DATES 05/23/2022 - 05/23/2022 BOTH JOURNALIZED AND UNJOURNALIZED OPEN AND PAID BANK CODE: GN1ST				28/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invoice Hold Sep CK 1099	Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
				VENDO	DR TOTAL:	7.83
TIDEWATER 93804 Open	TIDEWATER PRODUCTS INC P.O.BOX 23181 TOLEDO OH, 43623	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	6862 0.0000	GN1ST SUPPLIES N N N	5	3,824.30 0.00 3,824.30
GL NUMBER 590-564-775.0	DESCRIPTION 004 CHEMICALS	DN		AMOUNT 3,824.30		
				VENDO	DR TOTAL:	3,824.30
TROY CLEAN 93737 Open	TROY CLEANERS COMPANY 6020 FENTON RD FLINT MI, 48507	05/12/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	04302022 0.0000	GN1ST UNIFORM N N N	CLEANING	256.27 0.00 256.27
GL NUMBER 101-301-741.0	DESCRIPTIO	)N LLEANING/ RENTAL		AMOUNT 256.27		
101 001 /11.					DR TOTAL:	256.27

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold	36 PM	EXP CHE	ROVAL BY INVOICE R ECK RUN DATES 05/2	3/2022 - 05/23/2	2022	Paç	ge: 29/31
DB: Howell		BOTH JOUR	NALIZED AND UNJOUF BANK CODE:		D PAID		
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip		Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Hold Sep CK 1099	Invoice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
USA BLUEBK 93797 Open	USA BLUEBOOK P O BOX 9004 GURNEE IL, 600	31-9004	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	954385 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	7.65 0.00 7.65
орен							
GL NUMBER 590-564-740.(		DESCRIPTION DPERATING SUPPLIES				MOUNT 7.65	
USA BLUEBK 93802	USA BLUEBOOK P O BOX 9004 GURNEE IL, 600	31-9004	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	955912 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	LAB SUPPLIES	97.74 0.00 97.74
Open			0072072022		1		57.71
GL NUMBER 591-564-775.(		DESCRIPTION CHEMICALS				MOUNT 7.74	
USA BLUEBK 93795 Open	USA BLUEBOOK P O BOX 9004 GURNEE IL, 600	31-9004	05/17/2022 05/23/2022 / / 05/23/2022	962192 0.0000	GN1ST N N N	SUPPLIES	139.50 0.00 139.50
GL NUMBER 590-564-740.(		DESCRIPTION DPERATING SUPPLIES				MOUNT 9.50	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	244.89
MISC 93749	VANCE LAW ENFC	RCEMENT	05/16/2022 05/23/2022	00391125-0	GN1ST N	RIFLE AMMUNITION	4,071.60
	3723 CLEVELAND COLUMBUS OH, 4			0.0000	Y		0.00
Open			05/23/2022		Ν		4,071.60
GL NUMBER 101-301-887.(		DESCRIPTION GUN RANGE			Al 4,07	MOUNT 1.60	
						VENDOR TOTAL:	4,071.60

05/19/2022 12: User: BArold DB: Howell	EXP CH	ROVAL BY INVOICE REPOR ECK RUN DATES 05/23/20 RNALIZED AND UNJOURNALI BANK CODE: GN1	022 - 05/23/2022 IZED OPEN AND PAID	LL Page	e: 30/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Zip	Post Date In CK Run Date PO	nvoice Bar D Ho	ld p CK	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
VERIZON WI 93754 Open	VERIZON WIRELESS P O BOX 15062 ALBANY NY, 12212-5062	05/23/2022	905029737 GN N .0000 N N	1ST CELLULAR COMMUNICATIO	DNS 1,511.45 0.00 1,511.45
GL NUMBER 641-441-850.( 101-722-850.( 101-228-850.( 101-228-850.( 101-276-850.( 590-536-804.( 590-564-850.( 591-564-850.( 641-441-850.( 641-441-850.(	005COMMUNICATIONS - CELI000COMMUNICATIONS - TELE005COMMUNICATIONS - CELI005COMMUNICATIONS - CELI000COMMUNICATIONS - TELE000COMTRACTUAL SERVICES000COMMUNICATIONS - TELE000COMMUNICATIONS - TELE	PHONES PHONES PHONES PHONES PHONES PHONES PHONES PHONES		AMOUNT 50.02 73.00 36.01 89.99 49.98 648.13 200.05 90.59 90.59 140.61 42.48 1,511.45	
				VENDOR TOTAL:	1,511.45

05/19/2022 12:3 User: BArold DB: Howell	36 PM	EXP CHECK	RUN DATES 05/2	EPORT FOR CITY OF 1 3/2022 - 05/23/2021 NALIZED OPEN AND F	2	Page	: 31/31
Vendor Code Ref #	Vendor name Address City/State/Z:	ip	Post Date CK Run Date Disc. Date Due Date	Invoice	Bank Invo Hold Sep CK 1099	Dice Description	Gross Amount Discount Net Amount
WM 93756	WM CORPORATE AS PAYMENT A PO BOX 4647	SERVICES, INC. GENT	05/17/2022 05/23/2022	0044315-1389-6	GN1ST RUBI N	BISH - RESIDENTIAL	33,475.02
Open	CAROL STREAM	IL, 60197-4647	/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	Y N		0.00 33,475.02
GL NUMBER 226-528-804.0	16	DESCRIPTION CONTRACT SERV - RESIDEN	I PICKP		AMOUNI 33,475.02	1	
WM 93755	WM CORPORATE AS PAYMENT A PO BOX 4648	SERVICES, INC. GENT	05/17/2022 05/23/2022	0044339-1389-6	GN1ST RUBI N	BISH - COMMERCIAL	5,056.28
		IL, 60197-4648	/ / 05/23/2022	0.0000	N N		0.00 5,056.28
Open							
GL NUMBER 641-441-920.0 101-276-920.0 101-751-920.0 226-528-804.0 101-747-881.0 101-265-920.0 226-528-804.0	03 03 19 02 03	DESCRIPTION UTILITIES - RUBBISH UTILITIES - RUBBISH UTILITIES - RUBBISH CONTR SERV - CBD COMPAC RECYCLE LIVINGSTON SERV UTILITIES - RUBBISH CONTR SERV-CORRUGATED CA	ICES		AMOUNT 314.11 108.11 108.11 2,919.18 13.50 108.11 1,485.16	-	
					5,056.28		
					7	- JENDOR TOTAL:	38,531.30
					TOTAL -	ALL VENDORS:	722,567.10

FINANCE	Vendor	Acct No	A	Amount	Description
	PRIOR MONTH BALANCE		\$	489.38	
	OTHER CHARGES	101-191-956.003	\$	57.57	LATE FEES AND INTEREST
	HOWELL'S MAINSTREET WINERY	101-191-860.000	\$	68.97	TRAINING
· ]	ODEN TRAINING	591-564-957.000	\$	250.00	TRAINING - HOLMAN
	ODEN TRAINING	591-564-957.000	\$	250.00	TRAINING - REYNA
	STAPLES	101-191-727.000	\$	19.60	OFFICE SUPPLIES
	MOTOROLA SOLUTIONS	591-290-740.002	\$	368.00	WAVE SUBSCRIPTION
			\$ :	1,503.52	

_	IT	Vendor	Acct No	A	mount	Description
		PRIOR MONTH BALANCE - APRIL		\$	1,648.21	
		OTHER CHARGES	101-228-727.000	\$	72.61	LATE FEES AND INTEREST
		ZOOM	101-228-980.008	\$	129.94	MONTHLY SUBSCRIPTION
		CDW	101-301-980.004	\$	92.86	BATTERY REPLACEMENT
		AMAZON	101-371-980.004	\$	44.97	TABLET NETWORK ADAPTERS
				\$	1,988.59	-

.

Acct No	A	Mount	Description
	\$	858.35	
101-172-727.000	\$	66.67	LATE FEES AND INTEREST
101-215-860.000	\$	195.00	CONFERENCE/TRAINING
641-441-727.000	\$	534.55	JOIN FAIR PROMOTIONAL ITEMS
101-172-727.000	\$	68.52	MASTER PLAN STEERING COMMITTEE MEETING
	\$	1,723.09	_
	101-172-727.000 101-215-860.000 641-441-727.000	\$ 101-172-727.000 \$ 101-215-860.000 \$ 641-441-727.000 \$ 101-172-727.000 \$	\$ 858.35 101-172-727.000 \$ 66.67 101-215-860.000 \$ 195.00 641-441-727.000 \$ 534.55

POLICE	Vendor	Acct No	Amount	Description
provinser and a second se	PRIOR MONTH BALANCE		\$ 2,794.11	
	OTHER CHARGES	101-301-740.000	\$ 99.86	LATE FEES AND INTEREST
	AMAZON	101-301-740.000	\$ 124.32	OFFICE SUPPLIES
	TRANSUNION	101-301-740.000	\$ 75.00	MONTHLY TLO
	AMAZON	101-301.740.000	\$ 49.04	SNOW BROOMS FOR PATROL CARS
	HOLIDAY INN	101-301-957.000	\$ 721.50	SWAT SCHOOL LODGING
	HOLIDAY INN	101-301-957.000	\$ (39.00	) SALES TAX REIMBURSEMENT
	AMAZON	101-301-727.000	\$ 3.30	OFFICE SUPPLIES
	AMAZON	101-301-740.000	\$ 71.12	OFFICE SUPPLIES
	TRANSUNION	101-301-740.000	\$ 75.00	MONTHLY TLO
			\$ 3,974.25	

DPW	Vendor	Acct No	A	mount	Description
	PRIOR MONTH BALANCE - APRIL		\$	932.49	
	OTHER CHARGES	101-747-880.004	\$	95.22	LATE FEES AND INTEREST
	GFS STORE	101-747-880.004	\$	67.51	ARBOR DAY SUPPLIES
	GFS STORE	101-747-880.004	\$	(2.33)	SALES TAX REFUND
			\$	1,092.89	-

## <u>NOTES</u>

May 16, 2022

City of Howell City Council 611 East Grand River Avenue Howell, MI 48843

Via Electronic Delivery

Re: Livingston Arts Council Funding Request

Livingston Arts Council (LAC) respectfully submits this correspondence to formally request the City of Howell (City) designate funds toward rehabilitation, renovation and expansion of the Historic Howell Opera House as presented during the April 25, 2022 City Council meeting. This request considers feedback received during subsequent conversation with City Finance Director and Treasurer Elle O'Connell.

LAC requests City financial support of \$50,000 toward completion of the above referenced project with the understanding that \$25,000 would be provided during 2022 and an additional \$25,000 during 2023.

We understand that City funding would be contingent on attaining Michigan Economic Development Corporation (MEDC) grant funding through the American Rescue Plan Act Program's Revitalization and Placemaking Program (RAP).

MEDC RAP guidance states that all submissions must include a letter of support from the local or regional economic development organization and/or municipality. Guidance further notes "The most competitive proposals will also include a financial contribution from the local unit of government."

Accordingly, LAC also respectfully requests a letter of support from the City of Howell for submission with our RAP application.

We thank you for your consideration of this request for both financial and written support for our downtown Howell endeavor.

Should you have any questions, please contact me using the below information.

Respectfully submitted,

Ronald L. Long Livingston Arts Council President 810-360-3045 ron.long@boaa.com

### CITY OF HOWELL

### APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP ON CITY BOARD OR COMMISSION

Deliver completed application to:

City Manager's Office 611 E. Grand River Ave. Howell, Michigan 48843 Fax: 517-546-6030

Thank you for your interest in serving on a City of Howell board or commission. The Howell City Council requires that every member of a board or commission meet the following qualifications:

- Appointee is not in default to the City.
- Appointee is a registered elector of the City.

Name in Full:	Jon Hougaboom	
Home Address:	326 W. Caledonia	Phone: ( <b>517)546 -8645</b>
Place of Employ	ment: Entec Polymers	Title: Tech Service Eng.
Business Addres	ss: 1900 Summit Tower Blv	d Suite 900 Orlando FL.
Business Phone	e ( <b>517)375-5638</b> Business Fa	×: ( ) -
E-Mail Address:	JHougaboom@gmail.co	om
Length of Resid	lence in City: Since 1956	Own or Rent: Own
Are you a U.S.	Citizen? 🛛 Yes 🗌 No	
Educational Bac	ckground:	
Howell High School,	Ferris State College Plastic Program	

### Occupational Background:

Have worked at Entec for 7 years, the company supplies plastic resin to molders, I work with engineering staffs and plant personal in ensure the product being used meets expectations. In Michigan we supply mainly to the automotive industry. Have spent 35 years in the plastic industry.

**Community Activities:** 

Howell Jaycees, Melon Fest, High School PTO, Downtown Business Owner(Spag's) 1995-2004 Board or Commission on which you are interested in serving:

4)

### 1) Planning Comission

2)

3)

Additional information on experience, qualifications, etc.

Have you	ever atte	ended the Howell Citizer	ns Academy?
🛛 Yes	🗌 No	If yes, date attended:	2009

Please comment briefly on why you wish to serve on a particular board or commission. Be specific as to your goals and ideas about how you wish to contribute to the work of the board or commission:

### Wish to serve on the planning commission to help the city formulate plans and to make suggestions that will make the city a inviting place for economic and social development.

Are you, your spouse, or an immediate family member related to any City Official or Department Head?  $\Box$  Yes  $\boxtimes$  No If yes, please explain below.

Do you, your spouse, or an immediate	family m	ember (	currently have a business
relationship with the City of Howell?	Yes	🖂 No	If yes, please explain below.

Have you ever been convicted of a crime, excluding misdemeanors and summary offenses, which has not been annulled or expunged or sealed by the Court?  $\Box$  Yes  $\boxtimes$  No If yes, please explain below.

References:

Name:	Greg Clum	Relationship to you:	Friend
Telephone	: ( <b>517) 546-2130</b>		
Name:	Alan Schlittler	Relationship to you:	Friend
Telephone	: ( <b>517)546-5777</b>		

I consent to the release of information concerning my ability and fitness for the position to which I seek appointment by my employer(s), school(s), law enforcement agencies, and other individuals and organizations, subject to any restrictions, which I have included, to the City of Howell Office of the City Manager.

*I*, **Jon Hougaboom**, certify that the information provided in this application is, to the best of my knowledge, true and accurate.

Signature: \_ Date: algeborn 4

### CITY OF HOWELL

### APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP ON CITY BOARD OR COMMISSION

Deliver completed application to:

City Manager's Office 611 E. Grand River Ave. Howell, Michigan 48843 Fax: 517-546-6030

Thank you for your interest in serving on a City of Howell board or commission. The Howell City Council requires that every member of a board or commission meet the following qualifications:

- Appointee is not in default to the City.
- Appointee is a registered elector of the City.

Name in Full: Sean P. Munsey

Home Address: 311 W. Brooks Phone: (517)404 -9374

Place of Employment: Milan Supply Co. Title: Assistant Branch Manager

Business Address: 1443 Grand Oaks Drive Howell, MI. 48843

Business Phone (517)552-1702 Business Fax: (517)552-1706

E-Mail Address: munsey311@att.net

Length of Residence in City: 22 years Own or Rent: own

Are you a U.S. Citizen? 🛛 Yes 🗌 No

Educational Background:

High school graduate, 2+ years of college

Occupational Background:

25+ years of wholesale distribution, the last 16+ years in the wastewater/water well industry.

Community Activities:

I served on the Howell BZA starting in 2006 for 15+ years, my last 10 years or so as the Chairman.

1

Board or Commission on which you are interested in serving:

1) CIRAB

2)

Received Time May. 11. 2022 4:41PM No. 2689

Additional information on experience, qualifications, etc.

A good portion of my job is working with engineered plans quoting out, and selling to contractors, residential and light commercial onsite wastewater treatment systems and final disposal fields. I also quote/sell water well systems and controls for residential and larger commercial systems.

Have you ever attended the Howell Citizens Academy? Yes No If yes, date attended: June/July 2005 if I recall. I was told it was the second one that was put on.

Please comment briefly on why you wish to serve on a particular board or commission. Be specific as to your goals and ideas about how you wish to contribute to the work of the board or commission:

My working knowledge of wastewater systems should translate to the CIRAB in a positive way, I feel. I am interested in learing the inner workings of this board and using my practical knowledge to contribute in a way that would help all users of the system.

Do you, your spouse, or an immediate family member currently have a business relationship with the City of Howell?  $\square$  Yes  $\square$  No  $\square$  If yes, please explain below.

## In a small way. The City of Howell has an account with, and occasionally purchases from, the company I've been with for 16+ years.

Have you ever been convicted of a crime, excluding misdemeanors and summary offenses, which has not been annulled or expunged or sealed by the Court?

References:

Name: **Paul Streng** Relationship to you: **I've lived next door to Paul and Cindy Streng for the 22 years I've lived in Howell.** 

Telephone: ( ) -

Name: Jacob Schlittler Relationship to you: Jacob was a member of the BZA during some of the years I was the Chairman. He recommended I apply for this board.

Telephone: ( ) -

I consent to the release of information concerning my ability and fitness for the position to which I seek appointment by my employer(s), school(s), law enforcement agencies, and other individuals and organizations, subject to any restrictions, which I have included, to the City of Howell Office of the City Manager.

I, Sean P. Munsey, certify that the information provided in this application is, to the best of my knowledge, true and accurate.

Date: 5-11-22 Signature:

### CITY OF HOWELL

# APPLICATION FOR MEMBERSHIP ON CITY BOARD OR COMMISSION FOR MEMBERSHIP ON CITY BOARD OR COMMISSION

MAR 1 3 2022

Deliver completed application to:

City Manager's Office 611 E. Grand River Ave. Howell, Michigan 48843 Email:KLockhart@cityofhowell.org

Thank you for your interest in serving on a City of Howell board or commission. The Howell City Council requires that every member of a board or commission meet the following qualifications:

- Appointee is not in default to the City.
- Appointee is a registered elector of the City.

Name in Full: Sus is G Hick Home Address: 822 Sprink St Phone: ( 517 546 5673 AVONREP -AVON PRODENCTS, INC. / MEDICALTRANSPORTATION DRIVER FOR RICKAMM.T. Business Address: 1 P.O. BQ. 3374 PORTHUMON, MICH 175 PROGRESS PLACE, N.Y. N.Y. Business Phone () - Business Fax: () -E-Mail Address: Susie haumich. edu Length of Residence in City: 694RS Own or Rent: Are you a U.S. Citizen? X Yes 🛛 No Educational Background: HIGH SCHOOL - HHS. CLEARY COLLEGE CERT. SUBSTIME PABUSE SOME COLLEGE. LOCI, BRICHTON & TO Occupational Background:

LICENSED DAY CALE MEYRS, HOWEN SETTED BUS OBEVEN-121/2 YRS. LOTS TRANSPORTATON DRIVER 24RS, UDFM. MED CTR 224RS, AVON ROP 444KS, MED. TRANSPORTATION DRIVER-81/24KS

Board or Commission on which you are interested in serving:

1) LOCAL Officer: - Composition Counter Composition 3) Counter Composition 4)

Additional information on experience, qualifications, etc.

Have you ever attended the Howell Citizens Academy?

Please comment briefly on why you wish to serve on a particular board or commission. Be specific as to your goals and ideas about how you wish to contribute to the work of the board or commission:

MAYOR ASKED ME & I AM ALONGTIME CITIZEN Are you, your spouse, or an immediate family member related to any City Official or  $\square$  Yes  $\bigvee$  No If yes, please explain below. Department Head? Do you, your spouse, or an immediate family member currently have a business relationship with the City of Howell? 🗌 Yes 🔀 No 🛛 If yes, please explain below. NE **References:** Name: NANCY SAUVAGE Telephone: (517) 546 5886 Relationship to you: FRILING Name: Jubit DES MARAS Relationship to you: FRIERD Telephone: (53-3-207 7878

I consent to the release of information concerning my ability and fitness for the position to which I seek appointment by my employer(s), school(s), law enforcement agencies, and other individuals and organizations, subject to any restrictions, which I have included, to the City of Howell Office of the City Manager.

I,  $SUSIE H_{LL}$ , certify that the information provided in this application is, to the best of my knowledge, true and accurate.

Date: 4/14/2022 Signature:

### Susie G. Hill

822 Spring St. Howell, Michigan 48843 (517) 546-5673

Experience

### Pt Services Assistant III

#### University of Michigan Medical Center 1988 - 2010 Occupational/Physical Therapy Division Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109

- Responsible for greeting and assisting patients, staff and visitors.
- Handling multi-line telephone and paging system ы
- Scheduling various types of appointments 昆
- Processing patient referrals 靐
- Recording patient charges at all four treatment sites n
- Maintaining patient files and statistical reports 闘
- Interaction with 3rd party payers for required documentation R
- Use of EWS, Mainframe, Microsoft Word, C-Cube billing, CareWeb, and various R other programs

### **Unit Clerk**

1992 - 1994

Medilodge of Howell Howell, Michigan 48843

- Responsible for greeting and assisting patients, families and visitors
- Handling multi-line telephones and paging systems
- Requisitioning diagnostic and therapeutic services 8
- Coordinating appointments with respective departments
- Organizing and consulting with nurses and staff. Keeping them informed of needs, 뾠
- activities and problems related to nursing station and patients Transcribing physician orders
- Assemble and maintain patient charts for a 200 bed facility

### **School Bus Driver**

1977 - 1989

Howell Public Schools Howell, Michigan 48843

- Responsible for driving, supervising and discipline of grades K-12 靈
- Daily vehicle safety inspections, fueling and cleanliness
- Liaison between parents and school transportation program

### Sales Representative

1977 - Present

Avon Products Inc. Cincinnati, Ohio

Member of the Rose Circle, an honorary sales level for the top 5 percent of sales representatives nationwide

	Clerical Assistant 1987 - 1989	University of Michigan Hospitals Educational Services for Nursing Ann Arbor, Michigan 48109
	<ul> <li>Responsible for typ</li> <li>Fully responsible for</li> </ul>	ing, word processing, filing, office organization and phones r designing and implementing a central filing system for the staff
	<b>Bus Driver</b> 1986 - 1988	Livingston Essential Transportation Services - Southeastern Michigan Transportation Authority Howell, Michigan 48843
	<ul> <li>Bus driver for the acception of the acceptio</li></ul>	dult physically and emotionally handicapped, Work Skills Center seniors
Education	<ul> <li>High school diploma - Howell High School - 1966</li> <li>Computer Software education classes</li> <li>Basic first aid</li> <li>CPR</li> <li>Alcohol Intervention and referral</li> <li>Counseling for intervention for abused and battered spouses and children</li> <li>Direct sales and marketing</li> </ul>	
References	References are availab	le on request.



Community Development Department 611 E Grand River Ave • Howell, MI 48843

TO: City Council FROM: Paul Montagno, Interim Community Development Director RE: Motorsports Gateway LLC, Final PUD Date: May 19, 2022

An application was submitted by Motorsports Gateway, LLC to rezone approximately 273 acre of land consisting of three parcels with parcels with ID numbers 4717-01-100-131, 4717-01-200-002, and 4717-01-100-126, from R-1, Single Family Residential to PUD, Planned Unit Development. In your packet you will find the City Planner's review dated May 12, 2022, the City Engineer's review dated May 12, 2022, and the submittal packet from the applicant.

At their regular meeting on May 18, 2022, the Planning Commission adopted a motion to recommend approval of 22-03, Motorsports Gateway Final PUD Plan to the City Council with the condition that the applicant address the following items during construction engineering plan review.

- 1. All outstanding items in the Planner's review dated May 12, 2022,
- 2. All outstanding items in the engineering review dated May 12, 2022, and
- 3. Enter into a PUD Development Agreement.

Attached to this memo is a copy of the draft Ordinance 950 to amend Section 4.02, "Zoning District Map" for introduction. The map has been updated to

This draft Ordinance 950 to amend Section 4.02, "Zoning District Map" has been placed on your agenda for introduction.

**ACTION REQUESTED:** Introduce Ordinance 950, an ordinance to amend Section 4.02 of the Howell City Zoning Code.

**REVIEWED & APPROVED FOR SUBMISSION:** 

Ervin J. Suida City Manager





3861 51

### **ORDINANCE NO. 950**

An Ordinance to amend Section 4.02 of the Howell City Zoning Code.

### THE CITY OF HOWELL ORDAINS, WITH CONDITIONS:

**Section 1.** Section 4.02 Zoning District Map. Zoning Map is hereby amended to read as follows:

The boundaries of the districts enumerated in Section 4.01 are hereby established as shown on the Zoning Map which accompanies this Zoning Ordinance and which, with all notations, references and other information shown thereon, shall be as much a part of this Zoning Ordinance as if fully described herein. Unless shown otherwise, the boundaries of the districts are lot lines; the centerlines of streets, alleys, roads or such lines extended; and the corporate limits of the City.

Where unzoned property exists, or where, due to the scale, lack of detail or illegibility of the Zoning Map, there is any uncertainty, contradiction or conflict as to the intended location of any district boundary line shown thereon, the exact location of a district boundary line shall be determined, upon written application, or upon its own motion, by the Board of Zoning Appeals.

Provided, further that the following described land and premises shall be classified from B-2, General Business, to PUD, Planned Unit Development:

### 4717-01-100-131 4717-01-200-002 4717-01-100-126

PARCEL 1: Part of the Northwest 1/4, the Southwest 1/4 and the Southeast 1/4 of Section 1, Town 2 North, Range 4 East, City of Howell, Livingston County, Michigan, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the West 1/4 corner of said Section 1; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West along the West line of said Section, 351.34 feet (previously described as 348.79 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence continuing North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West along said West line, 447.32 feet; thence North 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds East 125.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds West 100.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 33.90 feet; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds West 4.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 24.50 feet; thence South 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds East 4.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 66.62 feet to the West line of said Section and the centerline of Pinckney Road (66 feet wide right-of-way; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West along said West line and centerline 321.44 feet; thence North 89 degrees 03 minutes 12 seconds East (previously described as East) 299.90 feet; thence North 00 degrees 54 minutes 52 seconds West 5.05 feet; thence South 65 degrees 20 minutes 48 seconds East (previously described as South 65 degrees 20 minutes 05 seconds East) 844.05 feet; thence South 89 degrees 43 minutes 50 seconds East (previously described as South 89 degrees 43 minutes 42 seconds East) 581.10 feet; thence North 00 degrees 54 minutes 41 seconds West (previously described as North 00 degrees 54 minutes 33 seconds West) 578.53 feet; thence North 86 degrees 55 minutes 00 seconds East 960.86 feet (previously

described as North 86 degrees 55 minutes 08 seconds East 961.10 feet) to the North-South 1/4 line of said Section; thence South 00 degrees 42 minutes 33 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 41 minutes 13 seconds East) 1320.06 feet to the center of said Section; thence North 85 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds East 2598.76 feet (previously described as North 85 degrees 55 minutes 03 seconds East 2599.32 feet) to the East 1/4 corner of Section; thence South 00 degrees 43 minutes 04 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 46 minutes 58 seconds East) along the East line of said Section and the centerline of Lucy Road (66 feet wide right-of-way) 528.21 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 16 seconds West 184.28 feet (previously described as South 89 degrees 13 minutes 02 seconds West 185.00 feet); thence South 00 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 46 minutes 58 seconds East) 360.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 16 seconds West (previously described as South 89 degrees 13 minutes 02 seconds West) 48.00 feet; thence South 00 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 46 minutes 58 seconds East) 150.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 16 seconds West (previously described as South 89 degrees 13 minutes 02 seconds West) 42.00 feet; thence South 00 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 46 minutes 58 seconds East) 640.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 12 minutes 16 seconds East 272.72 feet (previously described as North 89 degrees 13 minutes 02 seconds East 275.00 feet); thence South 00 degrees 43 minutes 04 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 46 minutes 58 seconds East) along the East line of said Section and the centerline of Lucy Road (66 feet wide right-of-way) 196.92 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 16 seconds West 426.46 feet (previously described as South 89 degrees 13 minutes 02 seconds West 429.00 feet); thence South 00 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 44 minutes 52 seconds East) 198.69 feet to the Northerly right of way line of Interstate I-96 (variable width right of way); thence North 85 degrees 02 minutes 17 seconds West along said right of way line 2075.84 feet (previously described as North 85 degrees 04 minutes 04 seconds West 2073.69 feet) to a point of curvature; thence continuing along said right of way line 1913.95 feet (previously described as 1916.13 feet) along a curve to the right having a radius of 2667.79 feet, a This page is only a part of a 2016 ALTA® Commitment for Title Insurance issued byFirst American Title Insurance Company. This Commitment is not valid without the Notice; the Commitment to Issue Policy; the Commitment Conditions; Schedule A; Schedule B, Part I-Requirements; Schedule B, Part II-Exceptions; and a counter-signature by the Company or its issuing agent that may be in electronic form. Copyright 2006-2016 American Land Title Association. All rights reserved. The use of this Form (or any derivative thereof) is restricted to ALTA licensees and ALTA members in good standing as of the date of use. All other uses are prohibited. Reprinted under license from the American Land Title Association. Form 5030026 (9-27-17) Page 14 of 14 ALTA Commitment for Title Insurance (8-1-16) Michigan central angle of 41 degrees 06 minutes 20 seconds (previously described as 41 degrees 09 minutes 09 seconds) and a long a chord which bears North 64 degrees 29 minutes 07 seconds West 1873.16 feet (previously described as North 64 degrees 29 minutes 30 seconds West 1875.22) to a point of tangency; thence continuing along said right of way line North 43 degrees 55 minutes 57 seconds West (previously described as North 43 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds West) 1491.34 feet to the Point of Beginning.

### EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION KNOWN AS:

PARCEL 3 A part of the Northwest 1/4 and the Southwest 1/4 of Section 1, Town 2 North, Range 4 East, City of Howell, Livingston County, Michigan described as follows: Beginning at the

intersection of the West Section line of said Section 1 and the North line of Michigan Interstate Highway 96, said point being North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West 348.79 feet (previously measured as 351.68 feet) from the West 1/4 corner of said Section 1; thence along the West and North line of a survey recorded in Liber 1215, page 993 and 994, Livingston County Records, the following 11 courses: North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West 447.32 feet along the West Section line; thence North 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds East 125.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds West 100.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 33.90 feet; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds West 4.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 24.50 feet; thence South 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds East 4.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 66.62 feet (previously measured as 66.60 feet) to the West Section line; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West 141.00 feet along the said West Section line; thence North 89 degrees 03 minutes 18 seconds East 300.02 feet (previously measured as 300.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 54 minutes 52 seconds West 185.26 feet; thence South 65 degrees 20 minutes 05 seconds East (previously measured as South 65 degrees 20 minutes 28 seconds East) 363.55 feet; to a intermediate meander traverse line, said point being North 65 degrees 20 minutes 05 seconds West 15 feet from the centerline of the Marion and Genoa Drain; thence along said meander line the following three courses; South 13 degrees 17 minutes 28 seconds West 176.99 feet; thence South 44 degrees 21 minutes 36 seconds West 122.20 feet; thence South 34 degrees 51 minutes 09 seconds West 690.69 feet to the North line of Michigan Interstate Highway 96 to a point which is North 43 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds West 35.00 feet from the centerline of said Marion and Genoa Drain; thence North 43 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds West 138.41 feet along said North line to the Point of Beginning. PARCEL 2: A parcel of land in the Northeast Fractional 1/4 of Section 1, Town 2 North, Range 4 East, Marion Township (now City of Howell), Livingston County, State of Michigan, more particularly described by Darrell Hughes, Michigan Registered Land Surveyor No. 19834, as beginning at a point, said point being the East 1/4 corner of Section 1; proceeding thence, from said point of beginning, South 85 degrees 51 minutes 21 seconds West 2598.96 feet, along the East and West 1/4 line of Section 1, to the Center of Section 1; thence North 00 degrees 45 minutes 54 seconds West 2210.90 feet, along the North and South 1/4 line of Section 1; thence: the following ten courses, along the Northerly line of the proposed 86.00 feet wide road; 157.64 feet, along the arc of a 393.00 feet radius curve to the right (not tangent with previous course), having a central angle of 22 degrees 58 minutes 55 seconds, whose chord measures 156.58 feet and bears South 68 degrees 59 minutes 33 seconds East, to a point of tangency for said arc; thence South 57 degrees 30 minutes 05 seconds East 362.76 feet, to a point of curve; thence 293.01 feet, along the arc of a 393.00 feet radius curve to the right, having a central angle of 42 degrees 43 minutes 04 seconds, whose chord measures 286.27 feet and bears South 36 degrees 08 minutes 33 seconds East, to a point of tangency for said arc; thence South 14 degrees 47 minutes 01 seconds East 388.87 feet, to a point of curve; thence 216.74 feet, along the arc of a 307.00 feet radius curve to the left, having a central angle of 40 degrees 26 minutes 59 seconds, whose chord measures 212.26 feet and bears South 35 degrees 00 minutes 30 seconds East, to a point of tangency for said arc; thence South 55 degrees 14 minutes 00 seconds East 1245.73 feet, to a point of curve; thence 167.79 feet, along the arc of a 557.00 feet radius curve to the left, having a central angle of 17 degrees 15 minutes 34 seconds, whose chord measures 167.15 feet and bears South 63 degrees 51 minutes 47 seconds East, to a point of tangency for said arc; thence South 72 degrees 29 minutes 33 seconds East 204.63 feet, to a point of curve; thence 178.00 feet, along the arc of a 557.00 feet radius curve to the left, having a central angle of 18 degrees 18

minutes 37 seconds, whose chord measures 177.25 feet and bears South 81 degrees 38 minutes 52 seconds East, to a point of tangency for said arc; thence North 89 degrees 11 minutes 49 seconds East 233.96 feet; thence, leaving said Northerly road line, South 00 degrees 52 minutes 04 seconds East 122.81 feet, along the East line of Section 1 and the center line of Lucy Road, to the Point of Beginning.

Provided that the following conditions are met by the applicant to the satisfaction of staff and the City Council:

- 1. Address all outstanding items in the planners review dated May 12, 2022 during construction plan review.
- 2. Address all outstanding items in the engineering review dated May 12, 2022 during construction plan review,
- 3. Enter into a PUD Development Agreement,
- **Section 2.** All Ordinances inconsistent herewith are hereby repealed.
- **Section 3.** This Ordinance shall be known as and may be cited as an ordinance amending the Howell City Zoning Code being Ordinance # 950
- Section 4. This Ordinance shall take effect 7 days after publication and pursuant to the Howell City Charter.

ADOPTED by the Howell City Council at its regular meeting this \_\_\_\_\_day of May, 2022.

### BY: ROBERT ELLIS, MAYOR

### BY: DEANNA ROBSON, CLERK

### CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and complete copy of Ordinance No. 950, adopted by the City Council of the City of Howell, Livingston County, Michigan, at a regular meeting held on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of May, 2022 and that the meeting was held and the minutes therefore were filed in compliance with Act No. 267 of the Public Acts of 1976.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereto affixed my official signature this \_\_\_\_\_day of \_\_\_\_\_, 2022.

BY: Howell City Clerk



117 NORTH FIRST STREET SUITE 70 ANN ARBOR, MI 48104 734.662.2200 734.662.1935 FAX

Date:

May 12, 2022

## Final PUD Plan Review for The City of Howell, Michigan

Applicant:	Motorsports Gateway Howell, LLC
Project Name:	Howell Motorsports Complex PUD
Plan Date:	April 20, 2022
Location:	Parcels 4717-01-100-131, 4717-01-200-002, and 4717-01-100-126
Zoning:	R-1 – Single Family Residential
Action Requested:	Final PUD Plan Approval

#### PROJECT AND SITE DESCRIPTION

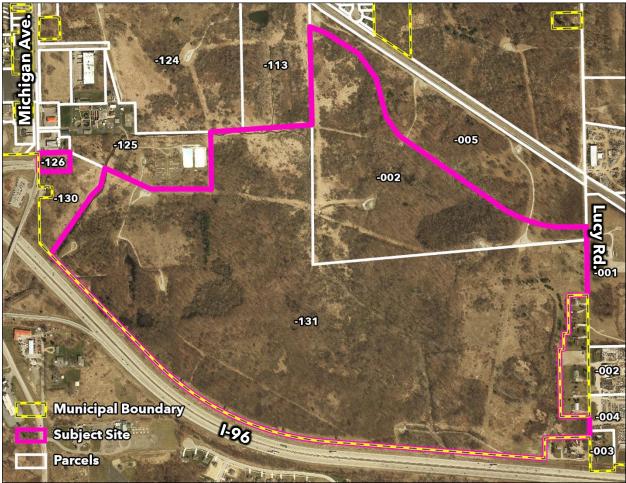
The applicant is requesting final PUD plan approval for a mixed-use, multi-phase development at an approximately 273 acre site in the Loop Road Area, as identified in the City's Master Plan. The site is bounded by Pinckney Road and S. Michigan Avenue to the west, Lucy Road to the east, and to the south by I-96.

At the Planning Commission's February 16, 2022, regular meeting, the Commission reviewed and provided comments on the preliminary PUD site plan for this proposal according to procedures listed in Section 9.03 of the City's Zoning Ordinance. According to the final PUD review procedures, applicants are required to submit a final PUD plan within six (6) months of receiving the Planning Commission's comments on a preliminary PUD plan. In addition to the final PUD requirements listed in Article 9 of the Zoning Ordinance, final PUD plans must also conform the site plan review standards listed in Section 3.04.

The total development area consists of three (3) parcels, as shown in Figure 1. The parcel known by tax ID # 4717-01-100-131 is approximately 216.12 acres in area and is predominantly vacant, with wetlands and woodlands scattered throughout. Wetlands are concentrated around the Marion-Genoa Drain, which traverses the site generally east/west. The western portion of the property, including the drain, is within the Wellhead Protection Area (WHPA) for the City's Well 7. Five (5) gas wells, owned and operated by the Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Company, are located generally along the southern portion of the property.

#### Motorsports Gateway Howell Final PUD Plan May 12, 2022

Each well is surrounded by an exclusion zone where development is not permitted. Notes on the site plan describe the exclusion zones as "300-foot square centered on well." Each of these exclusion zones are approximately two (2) acres in area. Another Panhandle exclusion zone for a gas line bounds the northern portion of the property. Sheet 5 of the site plan indicates that a total of 134.7 acres are encumbered by private easements or covenants. Several single-family homes and one industrial site border the subject site to the east along Lucy Road, all of which are under the jurisdiction of Marion Township.





The applicant has provided details about the parcel known by ID # 4717-01-200-002, which was not included on the preliminary PUD plan. The parcel is approximately 55.11 acres in area and is predominantly vacant with woodland scattered throughout. The parcel is bounded to the north by a thirty-three (33) acre parcel which is owned by Marion Township but located within the city limits. The site plan shows (3) private wells on the 002 parcel, each with half-acre exclusion zones.

The parcel known by tax ID # 4717-01-100-126 is approximately 1.26 acres in area, and fronts along Michigan Avenue immediately across from the westbound I-96 entrance/exit ramps. The parcel is currently vacant, and is bounded by 1195 Michigan Avenue (Speedway) to the north, and parcel 4717-01-100-130, owned by Cornerstone RG, LLC, to the east and south. An access drive from Michigan Avenue is proposed across this parcel, which will provide a connection to the MGH complex. The easement across the Cornerstone property has been executed by both parties.

Motorsports Gateway Howell Final PUD Plan May 12, 2022

According to the final PUD project narrative, the site will be developed in the four (4) following phases:

Phase 1-A:	Motorsports Gateway Garage Condominiums and Driving Course
Phase 1-B:	Motorsports Gateway Expansion
Phase 2:	Automotive Innovation Park
Phase 3:	Mixed Use Entertainment District

Phase 1-A will include ninety-two (92) garage condominium units, a 1.4 mile driving circuit, a paved Paddock area for parking and outdoor events, and a Paddock Building.

The ninety-two (92) garage condo units will be distributed between thirteen (13) buildings with four (4) to ten (10) units in each. The condo unit buildings will be two (2) stories and thirty-five (35) feet in height. A typical condo unit will be approximately 1,200 square feet in area with a second-story mezzanine and balcony.

The Paddock Building will serve as a temporary space for some of the MGH amenities until construction of a Pit Lane Clubhouse in Phase 1-B. The Paddock Building and paved Paddock area will provide parking and flexible outdoor event space, automotive detailing services, food and beverage services, a temporary fitness center with locker rooms, and public restrooms. The Paddock Building will have a footprint of 8,952 square feet, and will be thirty-five (35) feet in height with two (2) stories. A refueling station with above-ground tanks will be located to the southwest of the Paddock area and accessory garage building, which will provide premium and race fuel.

Phase 1-B will include a 0.5 mile extension to the drive course, and the additional garage condo units and Pit Lane Clubhouse as previously mentioned. The Pit Lane Clubhouse will have a 12,000 square foot footprint and will be forty-five (45) feet in height with three (3) stories. Sixty-six (66) rentable garages are proposed, which will be three hundred (300) square feet in floor area and located a separate building adjacent to the Paddock parking area. An additional one hundred and eight (108) garage condo units are planned for Phase 1-B, for a maximum of hundred (200) condo units when the MGH complex is complete.

The site plan indicates that the MGH complex will have approximately four hundred (400) members in total. For clarity, the applicant should provide additional details about the proposed membership structure, and how membership will be limited beyond condominium owners.

Phase 2 is described as an Automotive Innovation Park that will be located in a 35.67-acre area between the MGH complex and Lucy Road. This phase will include automotive-related original and aftermarket equipment manufacturing, boutique automotive production facilities, customization and maintenance, and vehicle storage.

Phase 3 is described as a Mixed-Use Entertainment Zone that will be located in a 9.65-acre area to the west of the MGH complex. The proposed uses in this phase include retail and boutique shopping, office rental space, restaurants, and residential and lodging. In addition, a 4.4-acre area north of the Phase 3 area is intended to be a nature area with public trails.

*Items to be Addressed: 1)* The applicant should provide additional details about the proposed membership structure.

### EXISTING CONDITIONS AND ZONING

Parcel 4717-01-100-126 is zoned SMich, South Michigan Avenue. Adjacent land uses and zoning districts are shown in Table 1. Parcels 4717-01-100-131 and 4717-01-200-002 are zoned R-1, Single Family Residential. Adjacent land uses and zoning districts are shown in Table 2.

Direction	Parcel	Owner		Zonin	Ig		Existing Land Use
North	4717-01-100-102	Speedway, LLC SMich, South Michigan Avenue		Gasoline station			
South/East	4717-01-100-130	Cornerstone R LLC	RG,	R-1, Resid	Single ential	Family	Vacant
West	Right-of-Way	MDOT		N/A			Michigan Ave and I-96 access

Table 1. Parcel 4717-01-100-126 Adjacent Land Uses and Zoning

### Table 2. Parcel 4717-01-100-131 and 4717-01-200-002 Adjacent Land Uses and Zoning

Direction	Parcel	Owner	Zoning	Existing Land Use	
	4717-01-200-005	Marion Township	R-1, Single Family	Panhandle Pipeline	
		•	Residential	Exclusion Zone	
	4717-01-100-113	City of Howell	R-1, Single Family	Panhandle Pipeline	
North	4/1/ 01 100 115	city of flowen	Residential	Exclusion Zone	
North	4717 01 100 124	Steven Dickson &	SMich, South	Vacant	
	4717-01-100-124	Berkshire LTD	Michigan Avenue		
	4717 01 100 125	City of Howall	I-1, Light Industrial	Wastewater	
	4717-01-100-125	City of Howell	1-1, Light muusthai	Treatment Plant	
South	I-96	MDOT	N/A	Interstate highway	
Fact	(Nultiple)			Single family dwellings,	
East	(Multiple)	(Multiple)	I-2, General Industrial	automotive salvage	
West	4717-01-100-130	Cornerstone RG, LLC	R-1, Single Family	Vacant	
			Residential		

The applicant has indicated that the billboards existing on the site will be removed.

### Items to be Addressed: None.

#### **REVIEW PROCEDURES**

The final PUD plan shall constitute an application to amend the Zoning Ordinance, and shall be noticed for public hearing before the Planning Commission, and otherwise acted upon by the Planning Commission and the City Council, as provided by law (see Article 13) The Planning Commission shall, to the extent it deems appropriate, submit detailed recommendations relative to the PUD project, including, without limitation, recommendations with respect to matters on which the City Council must exercise discretion.

#### Motorsports Gateway Howell Final PUD Plan May 12, 2022

Final PUD plan requirements are listed in Section 9.03(c). Those requirements, and our review of the provided PUD plan according to those requirements, are listed below.

(1) A site plan meeting all requirements of Section 3.04;

**CWA Comments:** The applicant needs to provide additional site plan information to meet the requirements of Section 3.04. Please see the following sections of this review for additional comments.

(2) A separate narrative that provides specific details regarding all deviations from this Zoning Ordinance that would otherwise be applicable in the absence of this PUD article;

**CWA Comments:** The project narrative describes the facilities and uses proposed in each phase. According to the Zoning Ordinance's general PUD design standards, the regulations applicable to setbacks, parking and loading, general provisions and other requirements shall be met in relation to each respective land use in the development based upon the zoning district in which the use is listed as a permitted or specially permitted use. In all cases, the strictest provisions shall apply. Deviations from these regulations may be granted as part of the overall approval of the PUD, provided there are features or elements designed into the project plan for the purpose of achieving the City's objectives for permitting PUDs as listed in Article 9.

Tables 3 through 5 provide a summary of the uses proposed in each phase, and our interpretation of how these uses are defined and regulated under the Zoning Ordinance. Our assessment of each use, and comments regarding additional information that the applicant will need to provide are also included.

The uses approved with the PUD plan, and any deviations from the standard Zoning Ordinance requirements, will become the zoning standards for the site. The applicant should confirm that the uses listed in this review are consistent with their proposal, and specify any additional uses or deviations that should be considered.

Facilities	Use Described in Narrative	Use Defined in Zoning Ordinance	Zoning District Regulations
Garage Condo Units, Rental Garages	92 Units in Phase 1- A, 108 units and rental garages in Phase 1-B	Multifamily dwellings, detached accessory structures	Permitted Use, R-M District
Fueling Station Adjacent to Rental Unit Building	Fueling Station	Automobile filling stations	Special Land Use, B-1 District
Paddock Building	Automotive Detailing	Automobile service stations/washes	Special Land Use, B-2 District
(Phase 1-A), Pit Lane Clubhouse (Phase 1- B)	Food and Beverage Service/Lounge Gym Facilities	Golf Clubs, Country Clubs, etc.	Special Land Use, R-1 District

Table 3. Phase 1-A and Phase 1-B Uses and Zoning Regulations

	Indoor/Outdoor
	Special Events
	1.5 Miles in Phase 1-
Driving Circuit	A, 0.5 Miles in Phase
	1-B

<u>Garage Condo Units</u> - The application narrative indicates that "owners of a garage condo are able to work, host guests, and enjoy the unit with their families. Each unit can be customized with utilities for eating, cooking, and entertaining, but are not intended for permanent residence." The units will be unfinished, but the buildings will be serviced by water and sewer utilities. As previously discussed, the buildings will contain four (4) to ten (10) units each.

In our assessment, the most-similar principal use that is permitted under the City's Zoning Ordinance are multiple family dwellings. Even if the units are not intended to be permanent residences, future owners will have the option to install amenities that could meet the Ordinance's definition of a dwelling. Section 2.02 of the Ordinance defines a dwelling as "any house, room, apartment, boarding house/rooming house, which is wholly or partly used or intended to be used for living, sleeping, cooking, eating and sanitation." Multiple family dwellings are defined as "a building, or a portion thereof, designed exclusively for occupancy by three (3) or more families, living independently of each other."

The Planning Commission may want to discuss the use of these units as dwelling weather permanent or temporary and determining if that is an appropriate use in this PUD. The Planning Commission may want to consider and condition of approval regarding this use.

<u>Paddock, Paddock Building & Pit Lane Clubhouse</u> – Of the uses permitted in the City's Zoning Ordinance, the facilities and operations proposed for the Driving Circuit, Paddock and Paddock Building, and the Pit Lane Clubhouse have similar characteristics of a golf course or country club. Food and beverage service, lounge areas, fitness facilities, indoor and outdoor special events, as well as administrative offices are incidental to golf courses or country clubs, and are also proposed for the MGH complex.

Section 2.02 of the Ordinance defines a Club as an "organization of persons for special purposes or for the promulgation of sports, arts, sciences, literature, politics or the like, not operated for profit." While the Ordinance does not define specific types of clubs, the regulations established in Section 6.11 for golf courses and country clubs are intended for large outdoor recreational facilities and appear to be appropriate for this proposal. Incidental uses, such as clubhouses, pro shops, and maintenance buildings are also permitted.

The final PUD plan includes a floor plan for the Paddock Building, but does not specify the interior layout or how the proposed uses will be arranged. Updated floor plans should be provided, and a more-detailed description of the facility amenities and operations.

<u>Fuel Station and Automotive Detailing Services</u> – Requirements for automobile filling and service stations are established in Section 6.17 of the Zoning Ordinance. According to that section, automobile detailing services must be within an enclosed building. The updated Paddock Building floor plans will need to demonstrate compliance with this requirement. The applicant should also

provide a more detailed description about the detailing services, and what materials will be in use and stored on-site.

The fuel service station is shown on the site plan to the southwest of the Paddock area and accessory garage building. The site plan and narrative indicate that fuel will be stored in aboveground tanks, and that premium fuel and racing fuel will be available. The site plan does not include a detailed layout or equipment and structure specifications for the fuel service station, which will need to be provided to demonstrate compliance with Section 6.17. This information should specify the number of fuel pumps proposed, as well as the size and location of storage tanks.

Section 8.06 of the Zoning Ordinance establishes additional requirements for the use and storage of hazardous materials. The applicant will also need to identify fuel loading and unloading areas, details about the fuel storage and pumping equipment, as well as a secondary containment/spill prevention plan.

<u>Automotive Innovation Park:</u> The uses proposed in Phase 2 of the development and their corresponding zoning classifications are listed in Table 4. We see no issues with the uses as proposed, however, the applicant should specify if additional uses or Ordinance deviations should be considered.

Use Described in		Zoning District		
Narrative	Narrative Use Defined in Zoning Ordinance			
Original/	Manufacturing, processing, packaging or assembling of merchandise from previously prepared raw materials.			
Aftermarket Equipment Manufacturing	Plastic products such as laminate, pipe, plumbing products, and miscellaneous molded or extruded products	Permitted Uses, I-1 District		
	Tool, die, gauge, and machine shops			
Automotive Customization/ Boutique	Automobile repair garages, metal plating, buffing and polishing.	Special Land Use, I-1 District		
Manufacturing	Uses listed above.			
Automotive Maintenance	Automobile repair garages.	Special Land Use, I-1 District		
Vertical Vehicle Storage	Self-storage facilities.	Special Land Use, B-2 District		

Table 4. Phase 2, Automotive Innovation Park Uses and Zoning Regulations

<u>Mixed-Use Entertainment Zone</u>: The uses proposed in Phase 3 of the development and their corresponding zoning classifications are listed in Table 5. We see no issues with the uses as proposed, however, the applicant should specify if additional uses or Ordinance deviations should be considered.

Use Described in		Zoning District
Narrative	Use Defined in Zoning Ordinance	Regulations
Retail and Boutique Shopping	Generally recognized retail businesses	Permitted Use, CBD District
Offices	Offices	Permitted Use, CBD District
Restaurants	Restaurants and taverns without drive throughs. Sidewalk café service, operated by a restaurant.	Permitted Use, CBD District
Residential Opportunities	One-family dwellings located above the first floor within a building containing a permitted use.	Permitted Use, CBD District
Lodging Opportunities	Motels and hotels	Special Land Use, B-2 District
Nature Trail	Publicly owned and operated parks and recreational facilities	Permitted Use, CBD District

 Table 5. Phase 3, Mixed-Use Entertainment Zone Uses and Zoning Regulations

(3) A specific schedule of the intended development and construction details, including phasing or timing;

**CWA Comments:** The applicant has specified the project's overall phasing and indicate that they intend to commence construction for the additional phases within one (1) year following final PUD approval. Information regarding phasing and timing should be included in a development agreement.

(4) A specific schedule of the general improvements to constitute a part of the development, including, without limitation, lighting, signage, the mechanisms designed to reduce noise, utilities and visual screening features;

**CWA Comments:** Lighting and sign details are not included in the final PUD plan, and should be provided.

According to Section 6.17, outdoor sound systems at golf courses or country clubs must be reviewed by the Planning Commission to ensure that impacts on adjacent uses are minimized. Details about similar sound systems intended for outdoor events or driving course announcements should be provided. If the applicant confirms that no outdoor sound systems are proposed, approval should include a condition that City approval will be required before any outdoor sound systems may be installed.

(5) A specification of the exterior building materials and architecture with respect to the structures proposed in the project; and

**CWA Comments:** Elevations for the condo buildings and Paddock Building have been included in the final PUD plan, and we see no issues with the design or materials proposed. However, the Paddock Building's interior and exterior design, in terms of bays with roll-up garage doors, are identical to the condo buildings. The Paddock Building elevations and floorplans should be updated to identify the uses that are proposed for that building according to the project narrative.

(6) Signatures of all parties having an interest in the property.

**CWA Comments:** The subject site includes three (3) parcels that are subject to a number of easements and covenants. The applicant should verify that they have obtained written authorization from all parties having interest in the property for the development as proposed, and provide copies to the City. We defer to the City Attorney for guidance on this matter.

### Items to be Addressed:

- 1) The applicant should confirm that the uses listed in this review are consistent with their proposal, and specify any additional uses or deviations that should be considered.
- 2) The Planning Commission May want to discuss the use of the condos as dwellings.
- *3) Provide paddock building floor plans.*
- *4) Information regarding phasing and timing should be included in a development agreement.*
- 5) Provide signage and lighting details on the plan.
- 6) Details about similar sound systems intended for outdoor events or driving course announcements should be provided, or the applicant should confirm that none are proposed.
- 7) Provide additional info about auto service detailing and materials used
- 8) Auto detailing must comply with Section 6.17
- 9) Fuel station layout and details must be provided to comply with Section 8.06
- 10) Signatures of all parties having an interest in the property must be provided.

### AREA, WIDTH, HEIGHT, SETBACKS

Per Section 9.04(a)(1) of the City's Zoning Ordinance, the maximum residential densities permitted in a PUD are based on a property's zoning immediately prior to a PUD classification. The maximum gross density permitted for R-1 District properties is four (4) units per acre. Land under water, road rights-of-way, and private easements are not included in the gross density calculation. For mixed-use developments, only areas devoted to a residential land use are included in the density calculation.

The proposed residential density for the MGH complex and the PUD as a whole complies with the four (4) unit per acre requirement. If the entirety of the Phase 3 area was devoted to residential use, a maximum of thirty-nine (39) dwellings could be permitted. However, the actual number of units that may be permitted in Phase 3 is likely to be fewer given the roads, easements, and wetlands in that area. This requirement will need to be recalculated with the submittal of a Phase 3 final site plan.

		Dwelling Units		Dwellin	gs per Acre
Phase	Residential Area (Acres)	Max. Permitted	Proposed	Max. Permitted	Proposed
Phases 1-A & 1-B	76.2	305	200	A	2.62
Phase 3*	9.65	39	TBD	4	TBD
Total	85.85	343	TBD	4	TBD

### Table 6. Required and Proposed Residential Density

\*Calculations based on total acres within Phase 3. Actual residential area to be determined.

Section 9.04(c)(3) requires PUDs to be surrounded by a perimeter buffer of up to one hundred (100) feet. While the MGH complex generally meets this requirement, the driving course is approximately twenty (20) feet form I-96 at its closest point. This deviation may be permitted as proposed.

### Items to be addressed:

1) The Planning Commission must make a determination regarding the PUD buffer.

NATURAL RESOURCES	
Topography:	As indicated by the applicant, the site contains gentle slopes towards the wetland pockets and to the Marion-Genoa Drain. The western portion of the site is located in the EGLE-approved Wellhead Protection Area (WHPA) for the City's Well 7. A WHPA is the surface area that overlies an aquifer that is directly contributing water to a well.
Wetlands:	Wetlands are scattered throughout the site and are concentrated around the Marion-Genoa Drain. Previous wetland delineation studies have determined that some of the wetlands are regulated by EGLE. The applicant has indicated that they are in the process of completing a new wetlands study. If the final PUD plan is approved, we recommend that the City include a condition that that the applicant must obtain permits as required by EGLE.
	The applicant has indicated that two separate wetland areas, approximately 10.3 acres in total, will remain.
Woodlands:	The site plan identifies 22.6 acres of woodland to the north of the MGH complex that will be preserved. The applicant should specify how preservation will be ensured, such as a conservation easement, deed restriction or similar instrument. If this is an important element of the PUD the Planning Commission may want to recommend that approval be conditioned on a conservation easement, deed restriction or similar document that is acceptable to the City being recorded.
Floodplain:	There are floodplain areas located on this site. We defer to the City Engineer for comment on whether any floodplain-related issues need to be addressed by the applicant.

Items to be Addressed:

Motorsports Gateway Howell Final PUD Plan May 12, 2022

- 1) Obtain permits as required by EGLE.
- 2) Approval should be conditioned on a conservation easement or similar document that is acceptable to the City being recorded for any land that is proposed to be protected.
- *3)* Any items identified by the City Engineer must be addressed.

### BUILDING LOCATION AND SITE ARRANGEMENT

We see no issues with the proposed building locations and overall site arrangement.

In the R-M, Multiple Family Residential District, Section 4.07 requires a minimum of twenty-five (25) feet to be maintained between buildings. The proposed condo buildings are approximately twenty (20) feet apart, with as little as 5.3 feet of separation between utility rooms in some locations. It is our understanding that the building official will require fire suppression in these buildings.

A dumpster enclosure area is proposed to the north of the Paddock Building, which will be screened by a wall. Details about the screening wall should be provided. The application narrative indicates that refuse will be collected from the condo units and brought to the Paddock Building for sorting. No dumpster areas are shown adjacent to the condo building units. The applicant should provide additional information about how refuse collection will operate, and where the sorting will take place.

### Items to be Addressed:

1) The applicant should provide additional information about how refuse collection will operate, and where sorting will take place.

#### PARKING, LOADING

The site plan indicates that 752 total parking spaces are proposed. The Paddock area includes 363 spaces, and plan indicates that three (3) unstriped spaces are provided in front of each condo unit for a total of 276 spaces. An additional 113 parallel and perpendicular parking spaces are provided on the opposite side of the interior drive aisles from the condos. Given that the units are twenty-four (24) feet in width, we estimate that approximately two (2) unstriped spaces per unit will be available. However, this is acceptable in our assessment given the proposed use of the site.

Fire apparatus turning templates are provided. However, we recommend that garbage truck turning templates also be provided to confirm that the dumpster enclosure behind the Paddock Building will be accessible for refuse collection, and that adequate turn-around area is available.

### Items to be Addressed:

1) Garbage truck turning templates should be provided.

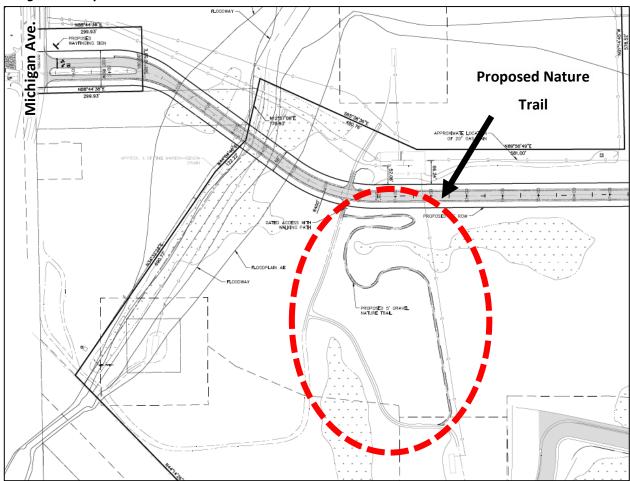
### SITE ACCESS AND CIRCULATION

The MGH complex's primary point of access will be from a proposed two-lane road extending from Michigan Avenue to the currently proposed Phase 1A Area. An emergency gravel access drive is also proposed from Lucy Road, beginning just north of the I-96 right-of-way. We defer to the the City engineers to review the cross section for the proposed emergency access drive to ensure it meets the city's standards.

#### Motorsports Gateway Howell Final PUD Plan May 12, 2022

Curbs and traffic islands are typically required to direct the flow of interior traffic. None are proposed, in part to accommodate driving-related outdoor events in the paddock area. We recommend that the applicant consider adding traffic islands to provide separation between parking areas, access drives, and pedestrian walkways adjacent to the Paddock Building and condos.

Information should be provided for the proposed nature trail. As shown on the plan, it is not clear how the trail will be connected to a larger trail or pedestrian network. The nature trail is proposed to be five (5) feet in width with a gravel surface. We recommend the applicant consider a ten (10) foot width to accommodate pedestrians and cyclists.





#### Items to be addressed:

- 1) A condition that the emergency access drive must be kept clear of snow, structurally maintained, and that the applicant obtain approvals from all individuals who have interest in the properties crossed by the access drive.
- 2) Provide clarification of how nature trail access will be provided.
- 3) Consider expanding the nature trail width to ten (10) feet.

#### LANDSCAPING

Landscape plantings are proposed at the entrance to the MGH complex from the proposed access drive, to the north and west of the Paddock Building, and to the west of the detention pond to the north of the Paddock Building.

As mentioned previously, we acknowledge that the proposed landscaping and overall site layout are designed to maintain views of the driving course from multiple locations across the site. A reduction in required landscaping may be appropriate given the overall intent of the development. However, the Planning Commission will need to make a determination about whether required landscaping should be provided in certain areas.

We recommend that additional landscaping be provided along the interior drive aisle and parking area berms. Section 5.10(3)(e) requires one (1) tree for every eight (8) parking spaces to be provided within or at the perimeter of parking lots. We recommend that some of these required plantings or alternate landscaping be provided.

Section 5.10 also requires ten (10) percent of a site's total area to be landscaped in addition to any required parking lot or greenbelt landscaping. At minimum, we recommend that some of this landscaping be provided around the fuel pump and storage tank island. We also recommend that a masonry wall be considered to screen the fueling area.

#### Items to be Addressed:

1) The Planning Commission should determine if additional landscaping should be provided.

#### LIGHTING

The final PUD plan does not include a lighting plan, which should be provided for Phase 1-A. Light pole locations are shown on the site plan, but specifications about the fixtures are not shown. No building-mounted fixtures appear to be proposed. The applicant should provide a photometric grid overlaid on the proposed site plan indicating the overall light intensity throughout the site (in foot-candles). Specifications and details for the type of fixtures being proposed, including the total lumen output, type of lamp, and method of shielding should also be provided.

#### Items to be Addressed:

1) A lighting plan should be provided.

#### SIGNS

Two (2) monument signs are proposed at the MGH complex entrance from the access drive. Details and elevations of the monument signs should be provided.

#### Items to be Addressed:

1) Details and elevations of the monument signs should be provided.

#### FLOOR PLAN AND ELEVATIONS

Floor plans and elevation have been provided in the site plan. As previously discussed, updated Paddock Building floor plans should be provided that identify the operations indicated in the narrative. Updated elevations may also be necessary, as the provided elevations are identical in design (but not materials) to the condo units.

#### *Items to be Addressed: Provide updated floor plans for the Paddock Building.*

#### UTILITIES AND STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

We defer to the city engineer to review all utilities and stormwater management facilities based on the City standards.

*Items to be Addressed:* Address all comments from the City Engineer.

#### RECOMMENDATIONS

Prior to making a recommendation to Council, the following items should be addressed to the Planning Commission's satisfaction Many of these items could be addressed in the final engineering plan submittal:

- 1) The applicant should provide additional details about the proposed membership structure.
- 2) The applicant should confirm that the uses listed in this review are consistent with their proposal, and specify any additional uses or deviations that should be considered.
- 3) The Planning Commission may want to discuss the use of the condos as dwellings.
- 4) Updated Paddock Building floorplans should be provided.
- 5) Information regarding phasing and timing should be included in a development agreement.
- 6) Details about similar sound systems intended for outdoor events or driving course announcements should be provided, or the applicant should confirm that none are proposed.
- 7) Provide additional info about auto service detailing and materials used.
- 8) Auto detailing must comply with Section 6.17
- 9) Additional information about the fuel station layout and details must be provided to demonstrate compliance with Section 8.06.
- 10) Signatures of all parties having an interest in the property must be provided.
- 11) Additional information about how refuse collection will operate, and where sorting will take place should be provided.
- 12) Garbage truck turning templates should be provided.
- 13) Clarification of how nature trail access will be provided.
- 14) Consider expanding the nature trail width to ten (10) feet.
- 15) A lighting plan must be provided
- 16) Details and elevations of the monument signs should be provided.
- 17) Any items identified by the City Engineer must be addressed.

The Planning Commission will need to make the following determinations in their recommendation to Council:

Motorsports Gateway Howell Final PUD Plan May 12, 2022

- 1) Whether additional perimeter buffer should be provided.
- 2) Whether additional landscaping should be provided.

The Planning Commission will also need to make a determination about whether to recommend the following conditions of approval:

- 1) Enter into a PUD Development agreement.
- 2) Approval is conditioned on the demolition and reclamation of the existing billboards as proposed.
- 3) The units shall not be used as residences.
- 4) Automotive detailing services must be within a completely enclosed building.
- 5) Obtain permits as required by EGLE.
- 6) Approval should be conditioned on a conservation easement or similar document that is acceptable to the City being recorded for any land that is proposed to be protected.
- 7) Any items identified by the City Engineer must be addressed.
- 8) Items identified by the Howell Area Fire Department should be addressed.
- 9) The emergency access drive must be kept clear of snow, structurally maintained, and that the applicant obtain approvals from all individuals who have interest in the properties crossed by the access drive.

CARLISLE/WORTMAN ASSOC., INC. Paul Montagno, AICP Senior Associate

tel andrea

CARLISLE/WORTMAN ASSOC., INC. Mike Auerbach Planner

#104-2201

cc. Erv Suida, City Manager



May 12, 2022

City of Howell 611 E Grand River Ave Howell, MI 48843

- Attn: Mr. Paul Montagno, AICP Interim Community Development Director
- Re: Planned Unit Development (PUD) Review Motorsports Gateway

105 W Grand River Avenue Howell, MI 48843

517-552-9199

www.hrcengr.com

HRC Job No. 20220144.02

Dear Mr. Montagno:

As requested, this office has reviewed the proposed Planned Unit Development (PUD) for the above-mentioned project as prepared by Atwell, LLC (dated April 20, 2022) and has the following comments:

#### General

- 1. At a minimum, it is noted that the following permits will be required:
  - Livingston County Drain Commission
  - EGLE (wetland, water main, sanitary, floodplain)
  - NPDES
  - MDOT

Due to potential lead time for these permits, it is recommended to submit as soon as possible.

- 2. Updated plans will need to be sealed by a licensed Professional Engineer, Surveyor, or Architect licensed to practice in the State of Michigan.
- 3. As stated in your PUD application, Panhandle Eastern Pipeline company has significant pipeline, gas wells, easements and setback requirements located throughout the property. As noted, the plans must take these into account.
- 4. Proposed 100' right-of-way will be dedicated to the City of Howell, for future installation of roadway and proposed utilities. This right of way should be shown on the construction plans.
- 5. Per section 9.03 of the City of Howell's Zoning Ordinance, a specific schedule of construction for the development including phasing and timing of events should be included.
- 6. Per section 3.04 of the City of Howell's Zoning Ordinance, all exterior lighting locations, type of light, and illumination patterns, should be shown on the plan set.
- 7. All water main and sanitary sewer must be placed in 10' wide easements and shown on the construction plans per City of Howell Engineering Standards and section 3.04 of the City of Howell's Zoning Ordinance. Please show on Construction plans.
- 8. Two (2) permanent benchmarks for the work must be indicated on the plans. Please show on Construction plans.
- 9. Per City of Howell Engineering Design Standards, finished grades for all structures shall be indicated on the plans. Please show on Construction plans.

- 10. All engineering construction plans shall contain the latest version of the relevant City of Howell Standard Detail Sheets.
- 11. Per the City of Howell Engineering Design Standards, an itemized quantity list will need to be shown on the plans. Please include with the construction plan submittal.

#### Water Main

- 1. All water supply improvements shall conform to the City of Howell Engineering Design Standards.
- 2. The water service leads, and size should be shown on the construction plans.
- 3. Per EGLE requirements, all water mains must be profiled and shown on the plan set when construction plans are submitted.
- 4. A minimum vertical clearance of 18 inches shall be maintained between any water main and any utility. Also, 10-feet of horizontal clearance is required from the edge of any water main to the edge of any storm or sanitary sewer. This shall be noted on the plans.

#### Sanitary Sewer

- 1. All sanitary sewer improvements shall conform to the City of Howell Engineering Design Standards.
- The sanitary pump station shall be located so that the system from Lucy Road will be able to travel to the pump station, and that only one pump station will be required to outlet Lucy Road. Pump station design information and calculations will be required to be submitted with the construction plans.

#### Storm Water Management

- 1. All storm water improvements shall conform to the City of Howell Engineering Design Standards and meet requirements of all permitting agencies.
- 2. Storm sewer design calculations will need to be provided and the storm will need to be profiled with the construction plans, per City of Howell Engineering Design Standards.
- 3. An agreement for the long-term operation and maintenance of all detention systems will need to be completed by the owner and submitted to the City of Howell prior to final acceptance of the project.

#### Paving & Grading

- 1. All paving and grading improvements shall be designed in accordance with the City of Howell Engineering Design Standards.
- 2. The proposed access road will need to be profiled, per the City of Howell Engineering Design Standards.
- 3. All ramp, sidewalk, and safety path work within the public right-of-way must conform to current American with Disabilities Act (ADA) standards.



Mr. Paul Montagno, AICP May 12, 2022 HRC Job Number 20220144 Page 3 of 3

#### Traffic Impact Study

HRC reviewed the Traffic Impact Study for Motor Sports Complex Development in Howell prepared by Fleis & VandenBrink (F&V) dated April 20, 2022. The study followed general traffic engineering principles and practices. We have the following comments:

- 1. Since the interchange at I-96/Pinckney Road is under MDOT's jurisdiction, the MDOT Brighton TSC or University Region must approve the traffic study.
- 2. The trip generation rate for Marina was used, which appears to be in the range expected for the track and garage condos portion of the development. M-1 Concourse in Pontiac would be a comparable site to verify the number of trips. Does the developer have similar properties operational in Michigan?
- 3. Due to the connection to the I-96/ D-19 interchange, the TIS should account for the full build-out of the development.

#### Noise Analysis

- 1. The noise model from SPL Track Environmental, dated April 18, 2022, was reviewed. The noise analysis does not provide enough detail for a complete review.
- 2. Zoning Ordinance, Article 8, Section 8.03 (a) (3) Noise and Vibration requires the applicant to comply with the outlined requirements.
  - a. A methodology for analyzing the proposed site noise at neighboring property lines is required.
  - b. A map of recorded noise readings, source locations, and receptor sites is necessary to interpret the results of the noise model.

#### Summary

Subject to the above comments being addressed in the construction plan submittal, this office does not object to the proposed PUD plan.

One (1) complete set of construction plans must be submitted to the Howell Area Fire Department for their review and approval.

If you have any questions or require any additional information, please contact the undersigned.

Very truly yours,

HUBBELL, ROTH & CLARK, INC.

Ander Malazendri

Andy Malczewski

TP/aem

pc: City of Howell; E. Suida, M. Davis, M. Spitler HRC; M. Darga, T. Pietila, C. Hill-Stramsak, File



### PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT NARRATIVE

Howell Automotive District

Motorsports Gateway Howell, LLC

Parcels: 4717-01-100-126, 4717-01-100-131, 4717-01-200-002 Howell, MI

April 20th, 2022

#### PROJECT CONTACTS

DEVELOPER / APPLICANT	MOTORSPORTS GATEWAY HOWELL, LLC 41920 MIDTOWN CIRCLE, UNIT 206 NOVI , MICHIGAN 48375	JORDAN DICK (248) 982-9812
CIVIL ENGINEER	ATWELL, LLC TWO TOWNE SQUARE, SUITE 700 SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN 48076	JARED KIME, PE (248) 447-2000
ARCHITECT	INFORM 188 W RANDOLPH STREET SUITE 200 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601	JORDAN WHITTED (309) 825-1351
SURVEYOR	BOSS ENGINEERING 3121 E GRAND RIVER HOWELL, MICHIGAN 48843	CHRISTOPHER FERGUS, PS (517) 546-4836



#### TABLE OF CONTENTS

Α.	PROJECT SUMMARY	Page 3
В.	PURPOSE & INTENT	Page 4
C.	EXISTING CONDITIONS	Page 5
D.	ZONING & COMPATIBILITY	Page 7
E.	LAND USE PLAN	Page 8
F.	HOURS OF OPERATION	Page 10
G.	IMPACT ANALYSES	Page 11
Н.		Page 13
١.	PHASING PLAN	Page 14
J.	PUD QUALIFICATION	. Page 15



#### A. PROJECT SUMMARY

The Motorsports Gateway Howell (MGH) intends to establish a mixed-use, multi-phase, ± 273 acre development in the city of Howell. The site is located in the "Loop Road Area", as it is commonly known, and bounded north of I-96 between Michigan Avenue and Lucy Road. The Planned Unit Development (PUD) site includes the purchase of 3 parcels known by the following tax IDs: 4717-01-100-126 (± 1.24 acres), 4717-01-100-131 (± 216.73 acres), 4717-01-200-002 (± 55.11 acres).

The site is predominantly vacant with patches of woodlands and wetlands. Wetlands are particularly established surrounding the Marion-Genoa Drain and are regulated by the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy (EGLE). The development plan for this project has taken care to creatively propose a design that will work with the topography of the land and allow the natural features to become an attribute to the project.

Currently, the property is zoned R-1 Single Family Residential. The 2015 Master Plan identifies the Loop Road Area with a mix of potential land uses, including retail, entertainment, hotel, residential, office, and research, to name a few. The Master Plan also recognizes the related challenges in developing this area. Comprehensive planning is imperative to accomplish the vision of a destination employment district.

Our project can satisfy many of the primary goals set by the city for the Loop Road Area as an innovative redevelopment. MGH believes that the Planned Unit Development process provides the best opportunity to work with the City of Howell to create a development plan consistent with the desires of the community.



MGH is proposing an Automotive-Themed District located in the city of Howell. This District will support the city's economic growth and stability by diversifying and increasing the number of visitors to the City of Howell. The unique attributes of this development will create a destination point for Automotive Enthusiasts in the surrounding Motor City area and beyond. The location of the proposed development provides visitors with easy access from I-96 and attracts visitors into Howell directly off the interstate. Also, the Livingston County Spencer J. Hardy Airport provides an effective point of connection for visitors outside the state of Michigan.

The PUD site proposal includes the preservation of important natural resources, including wetlands and woodlands. The development utilizes the natural contours of the land to create varied elevations through the development.

Howell residents will be able to enjoy public amenities with their families in the Entertainment Zone. This zone can support existing small businesses in downtown Howell by providing satellite store fronts or new businesses. MGH plans to also provide public nature trails and biking paths to enjoy the preserved nature areas. MGH also intends to provide lodging to accommodate visitors to the city.

The Automotive Innovation Park can create employment opportunities as light-industrial and niche automotive centered businesses migrate to Howell to develop and test products on the driving circuit. The unique attributes of this development also provide current residents and non-residents a reason to own non-residential property in Howell, generating additional tax revenue for the city.

Overall, the creation of new amenities, community, employment opportunities, and business development in this district will have a positive impact on the city of Howell and its residents.



#### SITE ACCESS

Michigan Avenue fronts the west side of the property at the on/off ramp from west bound I-96, which is a signalized intersection. Michigan Avenue is a five-lane road at this location and is under the jurisdiction of MDOT. Lucy Road fronts the east side of the property. Lucy is a two-lane gravel road and is under the jurisdiction of the Livingston County Road Commission.

#### NATURAL FEATURES

The Marion Genoa Drain enters the property from under I-96 at the southeast corner of the site, traverses through the property before exiting the site under I-96 at the southwest corner. The site is somewhat wooded interspersed with open areas throughout. A wetland delineation was previously prepared by King & MacGregor Environmental which identified pockets of wetlands throughout the site, some of which are regulated by the State of Michigan (EGLE). The topography of the site generally contains gentle slopes toward the wetland pockets and ultimately to the Marion Genoa Drain which carries stormwater runoff under I-96 at the southeast corner of the property.

#### **FLOODPLAIN**

FEMA FIRMs were reviewed to determine if portions of the site are mapped as floodplains, floodways, or other flood prone areas. These maps record the following data: 100-year (1% annual chance of flooding) and 500-year (0.2% annual chance of flooding) floodplains, the height of the base flood elevation, and the risk to premium areas developed across a floodplain. According to the associated FEMA Firm Panel, a floodway and Zone AE 100 year floodplain exists along the Marion-Genoa Drain corridor. Zone AE represents an area within the 100 year floodplain with a base flood elevation determined via flood study.



#### **UTILITIES**

A 12" water main exists on the east side of Michigan Avenue just south of the Speedway gas station. The city's wastewater treatment plant is located adjacent to the northeast corner of the property, immediately north of the Speedway gas station. Preliminary indication is that sufficient capacity exists in the system to provide public water and sewer to this development area. A pipeline and easement to the Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Company traverses along the north side of the property. The existing easement contains use exclusions and the development team is currently in discussion with Panhandle Eastern to allow certain elements of the project to occur within the easement area. Additionally, there are five gas wells on-site that are owned and operated by Panhandle with 300 square-foot exclusion zones that prohibit development.

#### **BILLBOARDS**

MGH intends to remove the billboards along I-96 to create continuity in the natural landscape.



#### D. ZONING AND COMPATIBILITY

The development site is located in the "Loop Road Area". It is bounded by Michigan Avenue to the west, Lucy Road to the east, and I-96 to the south. The PUD site plan includes the purchase of 3 parcels known by the following tax IDs:

# 4717-01-100-126 (± 1.24 acres) # 4717-01-100-131 (± 216.73 acres) # 4717-01-200-002 (± 55.11 acres)

Currently, the site is zoned R-1 Single Family Residential. The 2015 Master Plan identifies the Loop Road Area with a mix of potential land uses, including retail, entertainment, hotel, residential, office, and research.

An industrial site (ie. Regal Auto Parts scrap yard and PADNOS Recycling Center) is located to the east along Lucy Road along with a railway in the northern section of the property, both owned by the City of Howell.

MGH intends to support the city in creating a through road as an alternative truck route; An objective initiated in 2001 by the the City of Howell in collaboration with the Livingston County Road Commission (LCRC). MGH plans to dedicate a ±8.43 acre right-of-way for the city to develop the through-road.

The Howell Motorsports Complex meets the city of Howell's goals for the redevelopment of the Loop Road Area. MGH intends for the Automotive Innovation Park, along Lucy Road to bring in light industrial and commercial businesses. This development would also satisfy the city's goal to bring entertainment near the I-96 access ramps.



#### E. LAND USE PLAN

Our mixed-use Automotive-themed district is defined by four areas of interest; Driver's Club, Garage Condominium Community, Automotive Innovation Park, and Mixed-Use Entertainment Zone. A property management company will maintain the driving circuit, paddock, rentable garages, clubhouse, and related utilities.

#### DRIVER'S CLUB

The MGH Driver's Club consists of four distinct parts; Members Driving Circuit, Members Rentable Garages, Pit Lane Clubhouse, and Paddock.

#### MEMBERS DRIVING CIRCUIT

- Casual driving
- Performance driving
- Driver development and training
- Driver's Club competitions
- Special Events

#### MEMBERS RENTABLE GARAGES

- ± 12x25 Drivers Club Member vehicle storage units
- Units are climate controlled with electrical outlets and lighting, but do not include plumbing within the unit
- Public restrooms

#### FUTURE PIT LANE CLUBHOUSE

- Food and beverage service
- Lounge
- Fitness center & locker rooms
- Meeting space
- Indoor event space

#### PADDOCK & PADDOCK BUILDING

- Parking for Members and additional parking for Garage Condo Community
- Flexible outdoor event space
- Fueling station (premium & race fuel)
- Automotive detailing services
- Admin and operations
- Food and beverage service
- Temporary Fitness center & locker rooms
- Public restrooms



#### GARAGES CONDOMINIUM COMMUNITY

The Motorsports Gateway Garage Condominium Community is a collection of  $\pm$  200 car garage condominium units and a few outdoor common areas for small events and private gatherings. At this time, these units are not intended for permanent residence. Owners of a garage condo are able to work, host guests, and enjoy their unit with their families. Each unit can be customized with utilities for eating, cooking, and entertaining, but are not intended for permanent residence. To maintain facility cleanliness, MGH will provide trash and recycling bins outside of each building. MGH facility employees will move trash to Paddock dumpsters for any additional sorting and collection.

PROPOSED RESIDENTIAL DENSITY Initial: 92 / 76.42 AC = 1.20 UNITS/AC Ultimate: MAX 200 / 76.42 AC = 2.62 UNITS/AC Note: Based on garage condo area 76.42 acres

#### AUTOMOTIVE INNOVATION PARK

Niche automotive business will be located in the Automotive Innovation Park. These types of business may include automotive research and development for original equipment manufacturers (OEM) and aftermarket manufacturers, boutique automotive production facilities, and automotive customization and performance maintenance specialists. MGH also intends to establish vertical automotive storage in this area. Special public events, like exotic vehicle driving experiences and automotive collector shows, will also take place here. Indoor event space and outdoor gathering space in the Automotive Innovation Park may be rented to support such events. Special public events and Automotive Innovation Park businesses may reserve the Event Track (a subsection of the full Driving Circuit) for testing and event driving.

#### MIXED-USE ENTERTAINMENT ZONE

Visitors of the Automotive-themed District will be able to enjoy the mixed-use entertainment zone with their family and friends. This area is intended to provide satellite locations to support businesses established in downtown Howell or new businesses. The Entertainment Zone can provide visitors with retail and boutique shopping, office rental space, restaurants, residential opportunities, and lodging. MGH also intends to develop  $\pm$  4.4 acres of nature area with trails for public use that connect to the Entertainment Zone, as shown in the site plan.



#### F. HOURS OF OPERATION

Hours of operation for all retail, entertainment, and commercial businesses in the development will be consistent with the ordinances set by the city of Howell. MGH also offers amenities that do not fall under traditional hour of operation ordinances. However, MGH intends to use the city of Howell's ordinances to guide the operating hours of these amenities.

#### DRIVING CIRCUIT

Natural daylight cycles will dictate hours of operation, with careful consideration around seasonal changes to minimize potential disruptions in the surrounding area. Being located in Michigan, the Driving Circuit may not be operational under certain seasonal conditions (eg. heavy snowfall or ice in winter months).

#### <u>CLUBHOUSE</u>

MGH will follow operational hours commonly set for similar athletic or sports-based country clubs (eg. golf, yacht, polo). Special event hours may differ (eg. wedding, charity, corporate). Weekend hours for the lounge and restaurant will follow traditional bar and restaurant hours.

#### GARAGE CONDO, ENTERTAINMENT DISTRICT, AND AUTOMOTIVE INNOVATION PARK

MGH will provide 24/7 access to the respective owners/renters in these areas.



#### G. IMPACT ANALYSES

#### **TRAFFIC**

The main entrance to the development will connect to Michigan Avenue and align with the signalized entrance at the on/off ramp to I-96. This is currently a 3-legged signalized intersection, with the proposed development adding the fourth leg to the east. It is likely that modifications to the existing signal will be necessary to accommodate the new intersection configuration. Michigan Avenue is a 5-lane road with an average daily traffic of 20,800 vehicles per day according to Southeast Michigan Council of Governments (SEMCOG). While development of this vacant land will cause an increase in traffic, in comparison to the existing vacant use, it is not anticipated that this development will generate more peak hour traffic. Fleis & Vandenbrink completed a traffic impact study and concluded the following:

#### **BACKGROUND CONDITIONS (2024)**

- A conservative 0.5% annual background growth rate was utilized in order to project the existing traffic volumes to the buildout year of 2024.

- The results of the background conditions analysis indicates that all approaches and movements at the study intersections will continue to operate in a manner similar to existing conditions, with increases in delay due to the addition of background traffic growth

#### FUTURE CONDITIONS (2024)

- The results of the future conditions analysis indicates that, with the addition of site generated traffic, all approaches and movements at the study intersections will continue to operate acceptably, in a manner similar to background conditions with additional delays for northbound left-turn and southbound through movements.

#### <u>NOISE</u>

The Driving Circuit is located at the south end of the property adjacent to I-96, approximately 1,600 feet from Michigan Avenue, and approximately 1,800 feet from Lucy Road. The nearest Howell residential home is located approximately 2,600 feet North of the Driving Circuit on the other side of the railroad tracks.

A noise generation model was created by SPL Track Environmental and concluded that the closest Howell residents to the driving circuit would experience low impact from the ambient noise. Details can be reviewed in the noise generation model.



#### NATURAL FEATURES

The existing site is wooded and bisected by the Marion-Genoa Drain. Many wetlands exist on the property which are primarily focused around the drain and identified floodplain areas. Wetlands reflected on the site plan are from a previous wetland delineation performed in 2017/2018 and an updated delineation is currently underway to accurately define these important natural features. While development of the property will inevitably impact some of these natural features, the site plan has been developed to work with and preserve the natural features to the maximum extent possible as these are beneficial to the driving experience and overall character of the project. The initial phase of development has identified three separate areas for permanent preservation totaling ± 32.9 acres with the potential for additional preservation areas to be identified as future development plans evolve.



#### H. INFRASTRUCTURE

#### <u>UTILITIES</u>

Public water main will be extended from the existing 12" main located on Michigan Avenue along the proposed access road and through the development area. The garage condominiums and The Paddock Clubhouse will be fire suppressed. Sanitary sewer will be collected from the development area via gravity sewer and directed to a proposed pump station. The pump station will pump through a proposed force main which will ultimately discharge to an existing gravity sewer line near the wastewater treatment plant at the northwest corner of the site. Preliminary planning effort is currently underway with gas, electric, telephone and data companies for service planning to the site. At this time we do not anticipate any issues with servicing this development and will continue to update the City as plans progress.

#### STORMWATER MANAGEMENT

#### SYSTEM-1: EXISTING WETLAND

The northwest portion of the development is to utilize the existing wetland for stormwater management. The impervious surface from the condos and parking area is to be collected in catch basins and directed to a pretreatment structure before discharging into the wetland. The track area is to sheet flow to the wetland through vegetated buffers whenever possible. Water will flow through an equalization culvert before following to the natural overland flow route to the north towards the Marion Genoa drain.

#### SYSTEM-2: DETENTION BASIN

The central portion of the development is to be collected in the proposed north detention basin. The impervious surfaces are collected in catch basins and directed to the forebay for pretreatment. The basin is to outlet to the existing wetland at a release rate of 0.15 cfs per county standards.

#### SYSTEM-3: DETENTION BASIN

The eastern portion of the track is collected in the proposed south detention basin. The impervious surfaces sheet flow to the proposed pretreatment structure before entering the basin. The basin is to outlet to the existing wetland at a release rate of 0.15 cfs per county standards.



#### I. PHASING PLAN

MGH plans to complete the Howell Motorsports Complex in three distinct phases to optimize the completion timeline. Our objective is to commence construction for the additional phases within one (1) year following the final approval of our PUD.

#### PHASE 1-A

- 92 Garage Condominiums
- Paddock building
- ± 1.5 miles Members Driving Circuit
- Public walking/biking nature trails
- Primary access road to Michigan Avenue
- Secondary emergency access

#### PHASE 1-B

- Pit Lane Clubhouse Building
- Rentable Driver's Club Member garages
- ± 108 garage condominium units
- ± 0.5 mile driving circuit extension

#### <u>PHASE 2</u>

- ± 35.67 acre Automotive Innovation Park

#### PHASE 3

- ± 9.65 acreMixed-Use Entertainment Zone



MGH believes that to develop the property to meet the goals of the Master Plan, and given the various site constraints that exist, a PUD is the proper way to zone and entitle this property. Upon review of the City Zoning Ordinance, MGH understands the several conditions that need to be met to be allowed to proceed with a PUD development. To address those conditions specifically, MGH offers the following:

Section 9.02c - Granting of the PUD will result in one (1) of the following:

A recognizable and material benefit to the ultimate users of the project and to the community, where such benefit would otherwise be unfeasible or unlikely to be achieved without application of the PUD regulations

Motorsports Gateway is a multi-use automotive-themed district that will attract members and visitors regionally and beyond. Our unique garage condo community will provide a family safe atmosphere for our members to store and drive their prized automobiles. The Automotive Innovation Park will create jobs for the community and the Entertainment District will complement Downtown Howell with additional retail and entertainment activities. When our development is completed, users will be able to stay, work, and play. The interest generated from this development will create a positive impact on the City of Howell and surrounding area. As part of the proposed development MGH will dedicate the necessary right-of-way for construction of the long desired through-road connecting Lucy Rd to Michigan Ave and construct the western half necessary to provide access to the proposed development area. Additionally, the project will extend utilities along the western portion of the roadway and construct a pump station to provide a looped water service and sanitary service to properties on Lucy Road.

Long-term protection and preservation of natural resources and natural features of a significant quantity and/or quality, where such benefit would otherwise be unfeasible or unlikely to be achieved without application of the PUD regulations.

Significant quantity of wetlands and woodlands exist on the property. The design philosophy of our exclusive driving circuit is to follow the contour of the land to minimize earthwork activity and avoid impacts to wetlands to the extent possible. It is important for us to preserve the unique character of the land, which we see as an asset to the development.

A nonconforming use shall, to a material extent. be rendered more conforming, or less offensive, to the zoning district in which it is situated. The proposed type and density of use shall not result in an unreasonable increase in the need for or burden upon public services, facilities, roads and utilities.



The primary access to the development is located on Michigan Avenue at the on/off ramp to I-96, which is an ideal location to minimize impacts to the local road network. Utility demand for the subject development is low given the overall size of the property and will not overburden the existing utility system. The wastewater treatment plant is located immediately adjacent to the subject property.

The proposed development shall be consistent with the public health, safety and welfare of the City.

The proposed road to and through the property has been designed to accommodate the City's fire truck turning template. All buildings will be fire suppressed and designed to meet or exceed building code requirements.

The proposed development shall not result in an unreasonable negative environmental impact on the subject site or surrounding land.

The proposed development includes a fueling station which will be designed to meet current safety and environmental standards. The provided sound study shows minimal impact of increase in noise at surrounding properties.

The proposed development shall not result in an unreasonable negative economic impact upon surrounding properties.

The Motorsports Gateway project will create a unique destination-based entertainment and business district on what is currently vacant property. The development will attract members, visitors and business interest that will in turn create a positive economic impact on both the surrounding properties and the greater Howell area.



# MOTORSPORTS GATEWAY HOWELL

# PROJECT CONTACTS

**DEVELOPER / APPLICANT** MOTORSPORTS GATEWAY HOWELL. LLC 41920 MIDTOWN CIRCLE, **UNIT 206** 

NOVI, MICHIGAN 48375 CONTACT: JORDAN DICK PHONE: (248) 982-9812

#### **CIVIL ENGINEER** ATWELL, LLC

TWO TOWNE SQUARE, SUITE 700 SOUTHFIELD, MICHIGAN 48076 CONTACT: JARED KIME, PE PHONE: (248) 447-2000

#### ARCHITECT INFORM **188 W RANDOLPH STREET** SUITE 200 CHICAGO, ILLINOIS 60601 CONTACT: JORDAN WHITTED PHONE: (309) 825-1351

#### SURVEYOR BOSS ENGINEERING 3121 E GRAND RIVER HOWELL. MICHIGAN 48843 CONTACT: CHRISTOPHER FERGUS, PS PHONE: (517) 546-4836

# LEGAL DESCRIPTION

LAND IN THE CITY OF HOWELL. LIVINGSTON COUNTY. MI. DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS PARCEL 1: (4717-01-100-131)

PART OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4, THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 1, TOWN 2 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, CITY OF HOWELL, LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MICHIGAN, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: COMMENCING AT THE WEST 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION 1; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 44 SECONDS WEST ALONG THE WEST LINE OF SAID SECTION, 351.34 FEET (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS 348.79 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING: THENCE CONTINUING NORTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 44 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID WEST LINE 447.32 FEET. THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 07 MINUTES 22 SECONDS EAST 125.00 FEET THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST 100 00 FEET. THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 07 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST 33 90 FFFT 1 HENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST 4 00 FEET SECONDS WEST 24 50 FEET THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 38 SECONDS EAST 4 00 FEET THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 07

MINUTES 16 SECONDS WEST 184 28 FEE FEET): THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 44 SECONDS EAST (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS SOUTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 58 [HENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 12 MINUTES 16 SECONDS WEST (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS SOUTH 89 DEGREES 13 MINUTES 02 SECONDS WEST) 48:00 FEET: THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 44 SECONDS FAST (PREVIOUSL) DESCRIBED AS SOUTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 58 SECONDS EAST) 150.00 FEET: THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 12 MINUTES 16 SECONDS WEST (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS SOUTH 89 DEGREES 13 MINUTES 02 SECONDS WEST) 42.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 44 SECONDS EAST (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS SOUTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 58 SECONDS EAST) 640.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 12 MINUTES 16 SECONDS EAST 272.72 FEET (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS NORTH 89 DEGREES 13 MINUTES 02 SECONDS EAST 275.00 FEET); THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 04 SECONDS EAST (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS SOUTH 00 DEGREES 46 MINUTES 58 SECONDS EAST) ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SAID SECTION AND THE CENTERLINE OF LUCY ROAD (66 FEET WIDE RIGHT-OF-WAY) 196.92 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 12 MINUTES 16 SECONDS WEST 426.46 FEET (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS SOUTH 89 DEGREES 13 MINUTES 02 SECONDS WEST 429.00 FEET); THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 44 SECONDS EAST (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS SOUTH 00 DEGREES 44 MINUTES 52 SECONDS EAST) 198.69 FEET TO THE NORTHERLY RIGHT OF WAY LINE OF INTERSTATE I-96 (VARIABLE WIDTH RIGHT OF WAY); THENCE NORTH 85 DEGREES 02 MINUTES 17 SECONDS WEST ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY LINE 2075.84 FEET (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS NORTH 85 DEGREES 04 MINUTES 04 SECONDS WEST 2073.69 FEET) TO A POINT OF CURVATURE; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY LINE 1913.95 FEET (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS 1916.13 FEET) ALONG A CURVE TO THE RIGHT HAVING A RADIUS OF 2667.79 FEET, A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 41 DEGREES 06 MINUTES 20 SECONDS (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS 41 DEGREES 09 MINUTES 09 SECONDS) AND A LONG A CHORD WHICH BEARS NORTH 64 DEGREES 29 MINUTES 07 SECONDS WEST 1873.16 FEET (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS NORTH 64 DEGREES 29 MINUTES 30 SECONDS WEST 1875.22) TO A POINT OF TANGENCY; THENCE CONTINUING ALONG SAID RIGHT OF WAY LINE NORTH 43 DEGREES 55 MINUTES 57 SECONDS WEST (PREVIOUSLY DESCRIBED AS NORTH 43 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 55 SECONDS WEST) 1491.34 FEET TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION KNOWN AS:

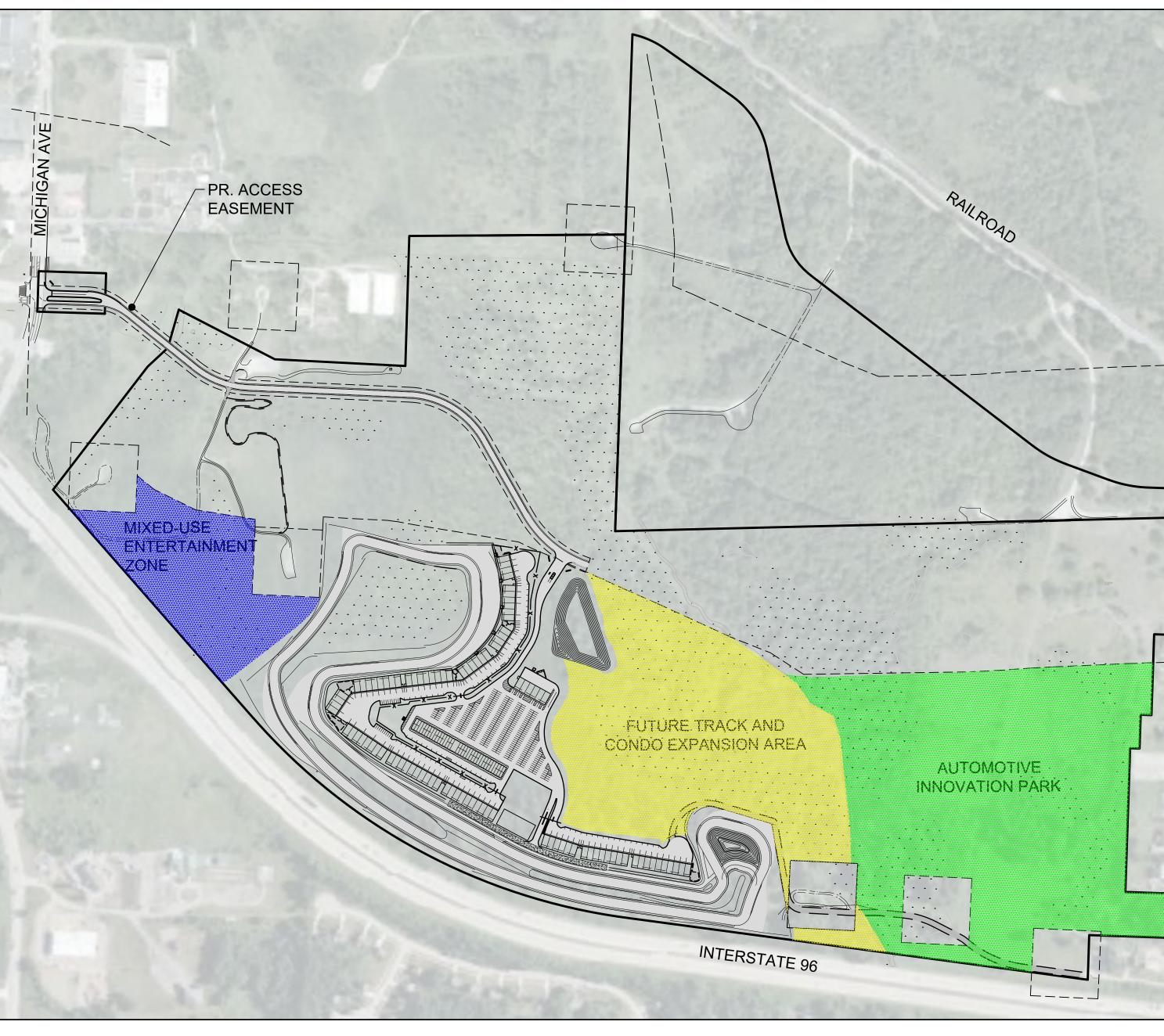
#### PARCEL 2: (4717-01-200-002)

A PARCEL OF LAND IN THE NORTHEAST FRACTIONAL 1/4 OF SECTION 1, TOWN 2 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, MARION TOWNSHIP (NOW CITY OF HOWELL), LIVINGSTON COUNTY, STATE OF MICHIGAN, MORE PARTICULARLY DESCRIBED BY DARRELL HUGHES, MICHIGAN REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR NO. 19834, AS BEGINNING AT A POINT, SAID POINT BEING THE EAST 1/4 CORNER OF SECTION 1; PROCEEDING THENCE, FROM SAID POINT OF BEGINNING, SOUTH 85 DEGREES 51 MINUTES 21 SECONDS WEST 2598.96 FEET, ALONG THE EAST AND WEST 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 1, TO THE CENTER OF SECTION 1; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 45 MINUTES 54 SECONDS WEST 2210.90 FEET, ALONG THE NORTH AND SOUTH 1/4 LINE OF SECTION 1; THENCE: THE FOLLOWING TEN COURSES, ALONG THE NORTHERLY LINE OF THE PROPOSED 86.00 FEET WIDE ROAD; 157.64 FEET, ALONG THE ARC OF A 393.00 FEET RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT (NOT TANGENT WITH PREVIOUS COURSE), HAVING A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 22 DEGREES 58 MINUTES 55 SECONDS, WHOSE CHORD MEASURES 156.58 FEET AND BEARS SOUTH 68 DEGREES 59 MINUTES 33 SECONDS EAST, TO A POINT OF TANGENCY FOR SAID ARC; THENCE SOUTH 57 DEGREES 30 MINUTES 05 SECONDS EAST 362.76 FEET, TO A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE 293.01 FEET, ALONG THE ARC OF A 393.00 FEET RADIUS CURVE TO THE RIGHT, HAVING A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 42 DEGREES 43 MINUTES 04 SECONDS, WHOSE CHORD MEASURES 286.27 FEET AND BEARS SOUTH 36 DEGREES 08 MINUTES 33 SECONDS EAST, TO A POINT OF TANGENCY FOR SAID ARC; THENCE SOUTH 14 DEGREES 47 MINUTES 01 SECONDS EAST 388.87 FEET, TO A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE 216.74 FEET, ALONG THE ARC OF A 307.00 FEET RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 40 DEGREES 26 MINUTES 59 SECONDS, WHOSE CHORD MEASURES 212.26 FEET AND BEARS SOUTH 35 DEGREES 00 MINUTES 30 SECONDS EAST, TO A POINT OF TANGENCY FOR SAID ARC; THENCE SOUTH 55 DEGREES 14 MINUTES 00 SECONDS EAST 1245.73 FEET, TO A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE 167.79 FEET, ALONG THE ARC OF A 557.00 FEET RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 17 DEGREES 15 MINUTES 34 SECONDS, WHOSE CHORD MEASURES 167.15 FEET AND BEARS SOUTH 63 DEGREES 51 MINUTES 47 SECONDS EAST, TO A POINT OF TANGENCY FOR SAID ARC; THENCE SOUTH 72 DEGREES 29 MINUTES 33 SECONDS EAST 204.63 FEET, TO A POINT OF CURVE; THENCE 178.00 FEET, ALONG THE ARC OF A 557.00 FEET RADIUS CURVE TO THE LEFT, HAVING A CENTRAL ANGLE OF 18 DEGREES 18 MINUTES 37 SECONDS, WHOSE CHORD MEASURES 177.25 FEET AND BEARS SOUTH 81 DEGREES 38 MINUTES 52 SECONDS EAST, TO A POINT OF TANGENCY FOR SAID ARC; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 11 MINUTES 49 SECONDS EAST 233.96 FEET; THENCE, LEAVING SAID NORTHERLY ROAD LINE, SOUTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 04 SECONDS EAST 122.81 FEET, ALONG THE EAST LINE OF SECTION 1 AND THE CENTER LINE OF LUCY ROAD, TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

#### PARCEL 3 (4717-01-100-126)

A PART OF THE NORTHWEST 1/4 AND THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 1, TOWN 2 NORTH, RANGE 4 EAST, CITY OF HOWELL, LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MICHIGAN DESCRIBED AS FOLLOWS: BEGINNING AT THE INTERSECTION OF THE WEST SECTION LINE OF SAID SECTION 1 AND THE NORTH LINE OF MICHIGAN INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 96, SAID POINT BEING NORTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 44 SECONDS WEST 348.79 FEET (PREVIOUSLY MEASURED AS 351.68 FEET) FROM THE WEST 1/4 CORNER OF SAID SECTION 1; THENCE ALONG THE WEST AND NORTH LINE OF A SURVEY RECORDED IN LIBER 1215, PAGE 993 AND 994, LIVINGSTON COUNTY RECORDS, THE FOLLOWING 11 COURSES: NORTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 44 SECONDS WEST 447.32 FEET ALONG THE WEST SECTION LINE; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 07 MINUTES 22 SECONDS EAST 125.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST 100.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 07 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST 33.90 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 38 SECONDS WEST 4.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 07 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST 24.50 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 38 SECONDS EAST 4.00 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 89 DEGREES 07 MINUTES 22 SECONDS WEST 66.62 FEET (PREVIOUSLY MEASURED AS 66.60 FEET) TO THE WEST SECTION LINE; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 52 MINUTES 44 SECONDS WEST 141.00 FEET ALONG THE SAID WEST SECTION LINE; THENCE NORTH 89 DEGREES 03 MINUTES 18 SECONDS EAST 300.02 FEET (PREVIOUSLY MEASURED AS 300.00 FEET; THENCE NORTH 00 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 52 SECONDS WEST 185.26 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 65 DEGREES 20 MINUTES 05 SECONDS EAST (PREVIOUSLY MEASURED AS SOUTH 65 DEGREES 20 MINUTES 28 SECONDS EAST) 363.55 FEET; TO A INTERMEDIATE MEANDER TRAVERSE LINE, SAID POINT BEING NORTH 65 DEGREES 20 MINUTES 05 SECONDS WEST 15 FEET FROM THE CENTERLINE OF THE MARION AND GENOA DRAIN; THENCE ALONG SAID MEANDER LINE THE FOLLOWING THREE COURSES; SOUTH 13 DEGREES 17 MINUTES 28 SECONDS WEST 176.99 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 44 DEGREES 21 MINUTES 36 SECONDS WEST 122.20 FEET; THENCE SOUTH 34 DEGREES 51 MINUTES 09 SECONDS WEST 690.69 FEET TO THE NORTH LINE OF MICHIGAN INTERSTATE HIGHWAY 96 TO A POINT WHICH IS NORTH 43 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 55 SECONDS WEST 35.00 FEET FROM THE CENTERLINE OF SAID MARION AND GENOA DRAIN; THENCE NORTH 43 DEGREES 54 MINUTES 55 SECONDS WEST 138.41 FEET ALONG SAID NORTH LINE TO THE POINT OF BEGINNING.

Zone for visitors.



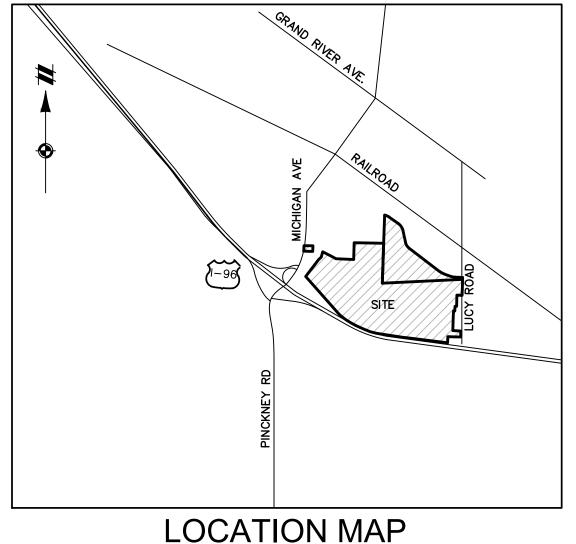
# CITY OF HOWELL, LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MICHIGAN FINAL PLANNED UNIT DEVELOPMENT

## DEVELOPMENT NARRATIVE

Automotive and motorsports enthusiasts desire a safe place to store and enjoy their treasured vehicles while connecting with like-minded people. Motorsports Gateway Howell proposes a transformational multi-phased Automotive District located north of I-96 between Michigan Avenue and Lucy Road in Howell.

The initial phase of the project, which is reflected in this plan set, includes a 92-unit garage condominium community surrounding a +/- 1.5-mile members driving circuit as well as a paddock and paddock building, public nature trails, and construction of an access road connecting thru the property. These have been carefully designed to minimize impacts on the natural features that exist on the site, including wetlands and woodlot areas.

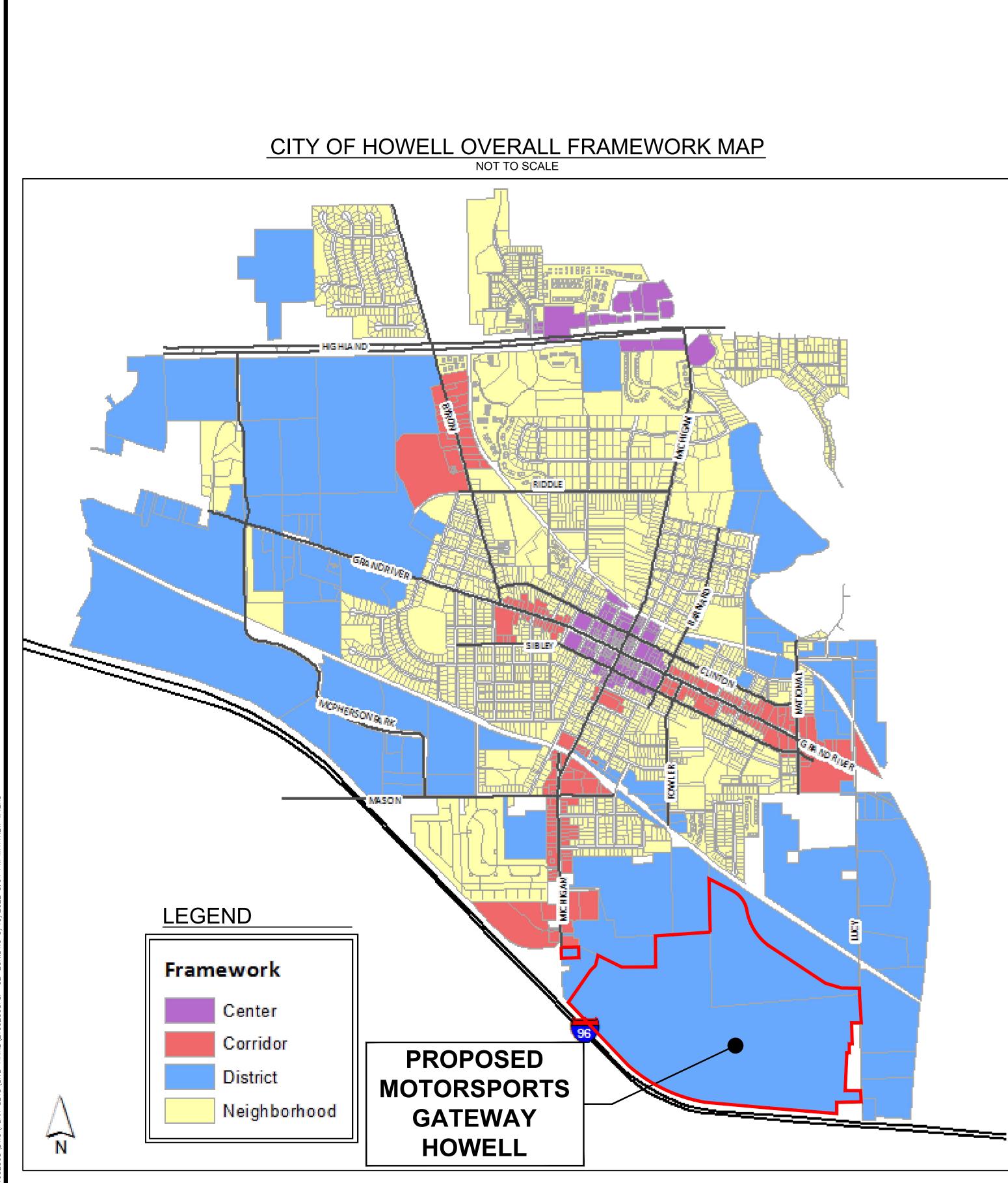
Additional phases of the project are planned to add garage condominiums, an extension to the driving circuit, an expansion to the clubhouse building, an Automotive Innovation Park to incorporate research and development facilities for original equipment manufacturers (OEM) / aftermarket manufacturers and a Mixed-Use Entertainment

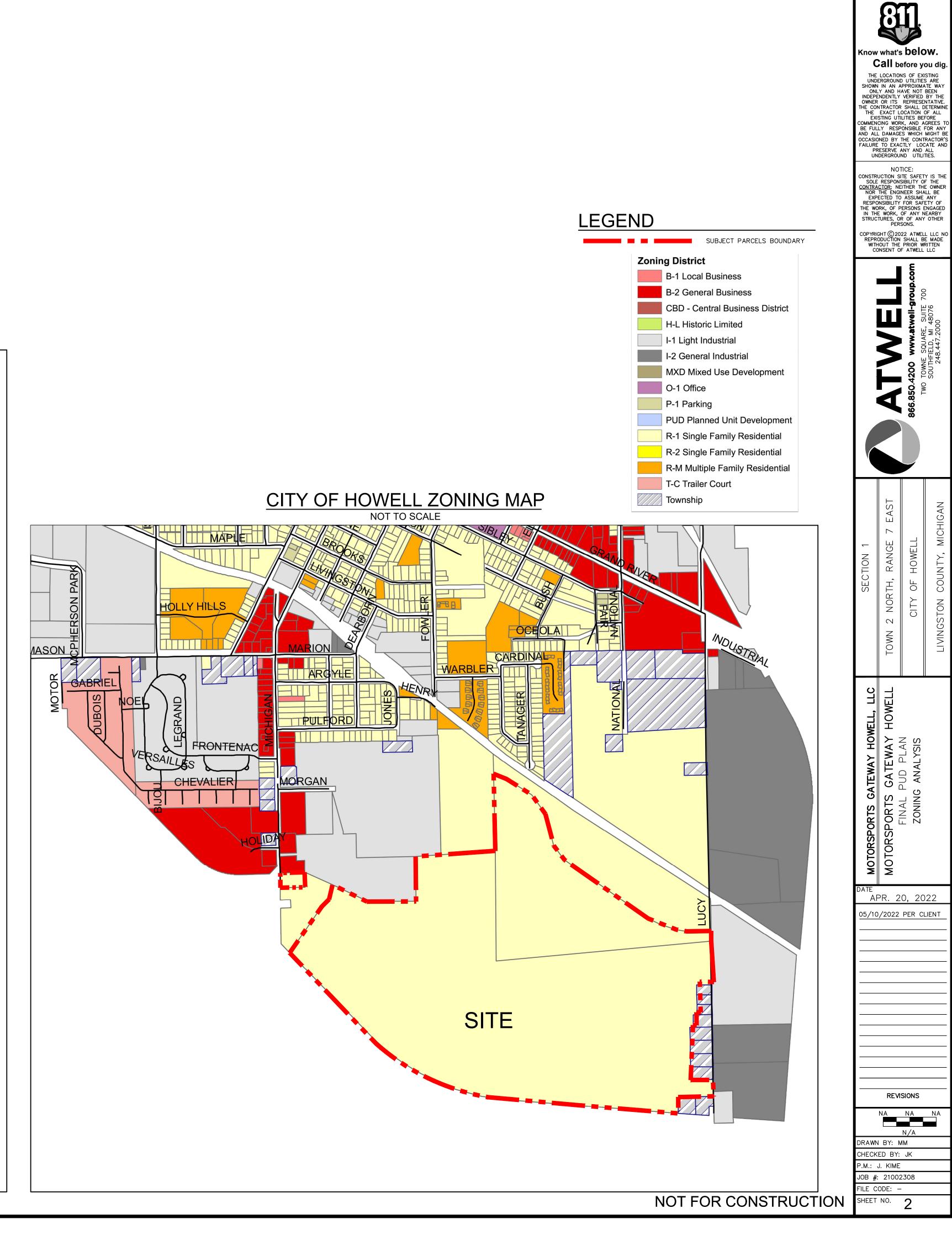


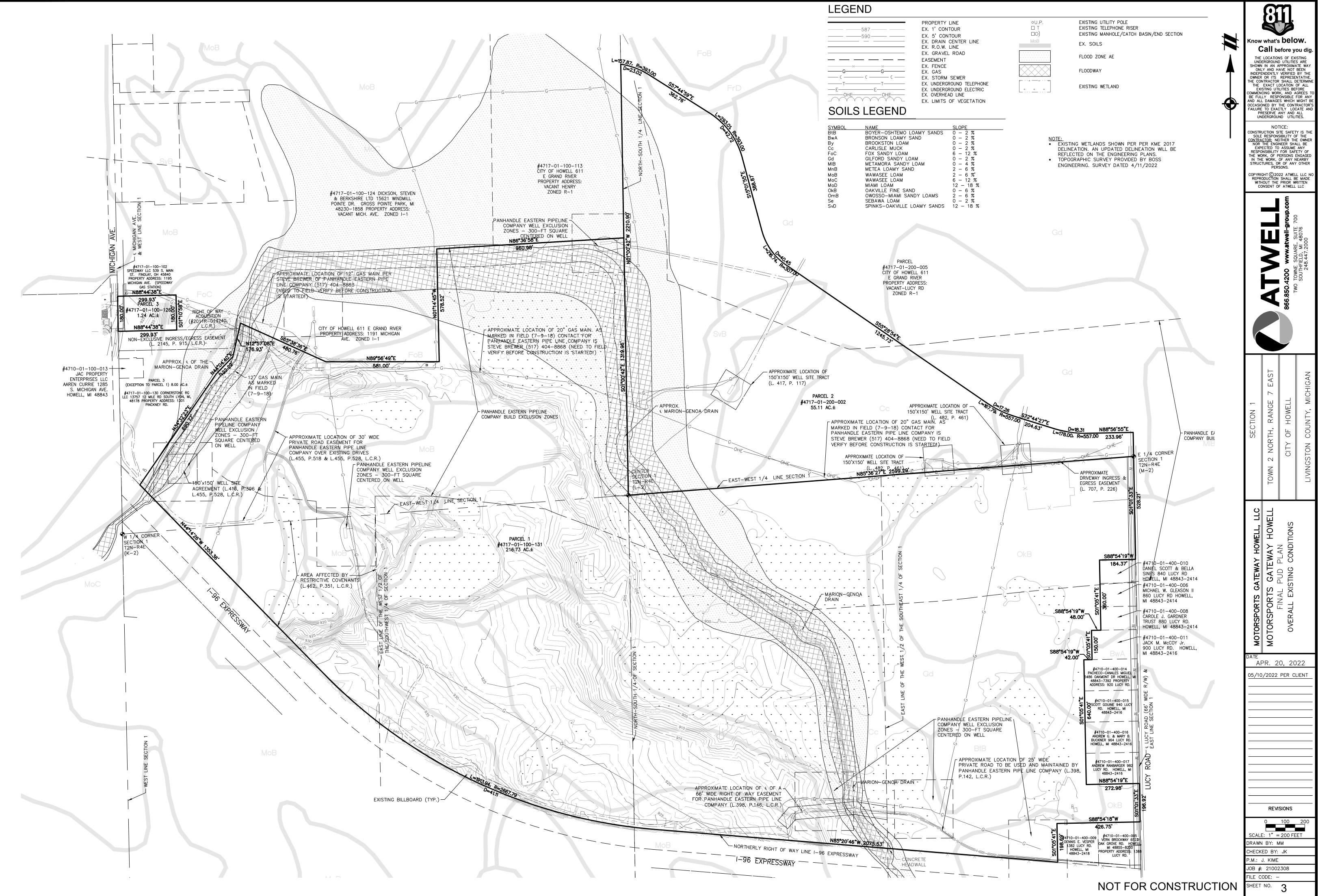
SF	IEET	LIST

Sheet Number	Sheet Title
1	COVER SHEET
2	ZONING ANALYSIS
3	OVERALL EXISTING CONDITIONS
4	OVERALL LAYOUT PLAN
5	GARAGE CONDO LAYOUT PLAN
6	ACCESS ROAD LAYOUT PLAN
7	TEMPORARY EMERGENCY ACCESS PLAN
8	GARAGE CONDO GRADING PLAN
9	ACCESS ROAD GRADING PLAN
10	DRAINAGE AREA PLAN
11	POND DETAILS
12	GARAGE CONDO UTILITY PLAN
13	ACCESS ROAD UTILITY PLAN
14	FIRE PROTECTION PLAN
15	GARAGE CONDO LANDSCAPE PLAN
SK-101	OVERALL FLOOR PLANS
SK-201	PERSPECTIVE & MATERIAL BOARD
SK-202	BUILDING ELEVATIONS - TYPICAL GARAGE CONDO BUILDING
SK-203	BUILDING ELEVATIONS - PADDOCK BUILDING
1 OF 3	ALTA SURVEY
2 OF 3	ALTA SURVEY
3 OF 3	ALTA SURVEY

MOTORSPORTS GATEWAY HOWELL, LLC MOTORSPORTS GATEWAY HOWELL FINAL PUD PLAN COVER SHEET LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MICHIGAN









•	
	·····
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

PROPERTY LINE
PROPOSED ACCESS EASEMENT
PROPOSED BUILDING SETBACK
PROPOSED CURB AND GUTTER
PROPOSED EDGE OF PAVEMENT
EXISTING WOODED AREA TO REMAIN

PROPOSED ASPHALT

PROPOSED CONCRETE PROPOSED GRAVEL

MIXED-USE ENTERTAINMENT ZONE

AUTOMOTIVE INNOVATION PARK

GARAGE CONDOS AND DRIVING CIRCUIT

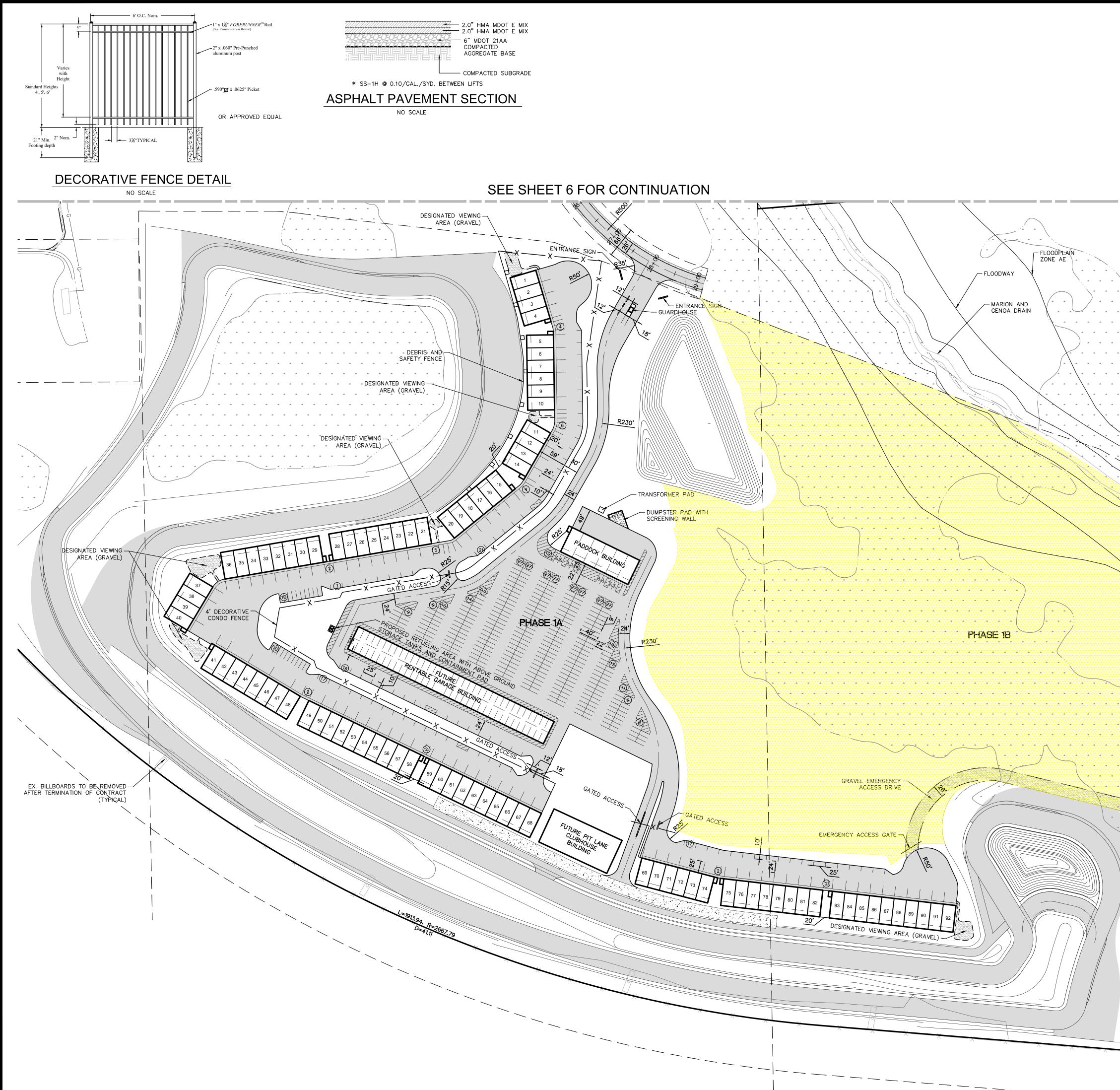
FLOODPLAIN ZONE AE

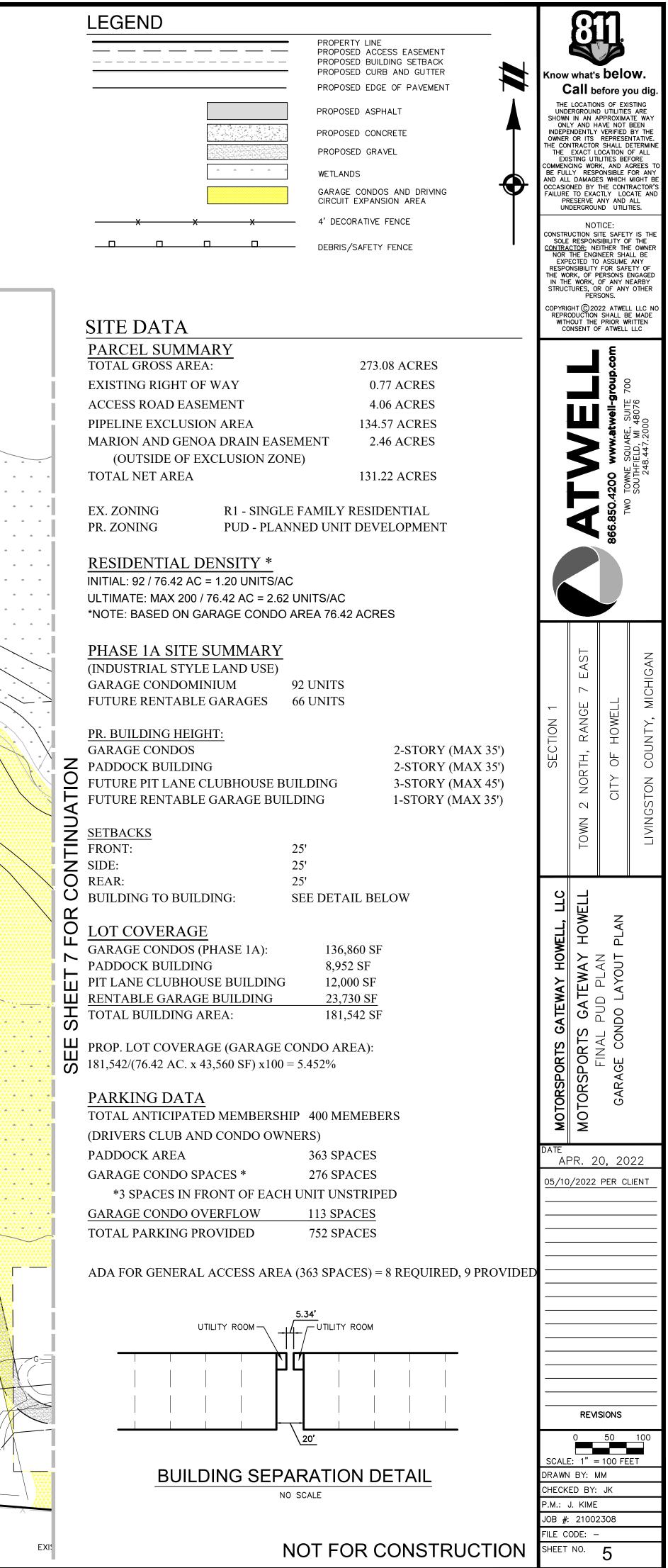
FLOODWAY

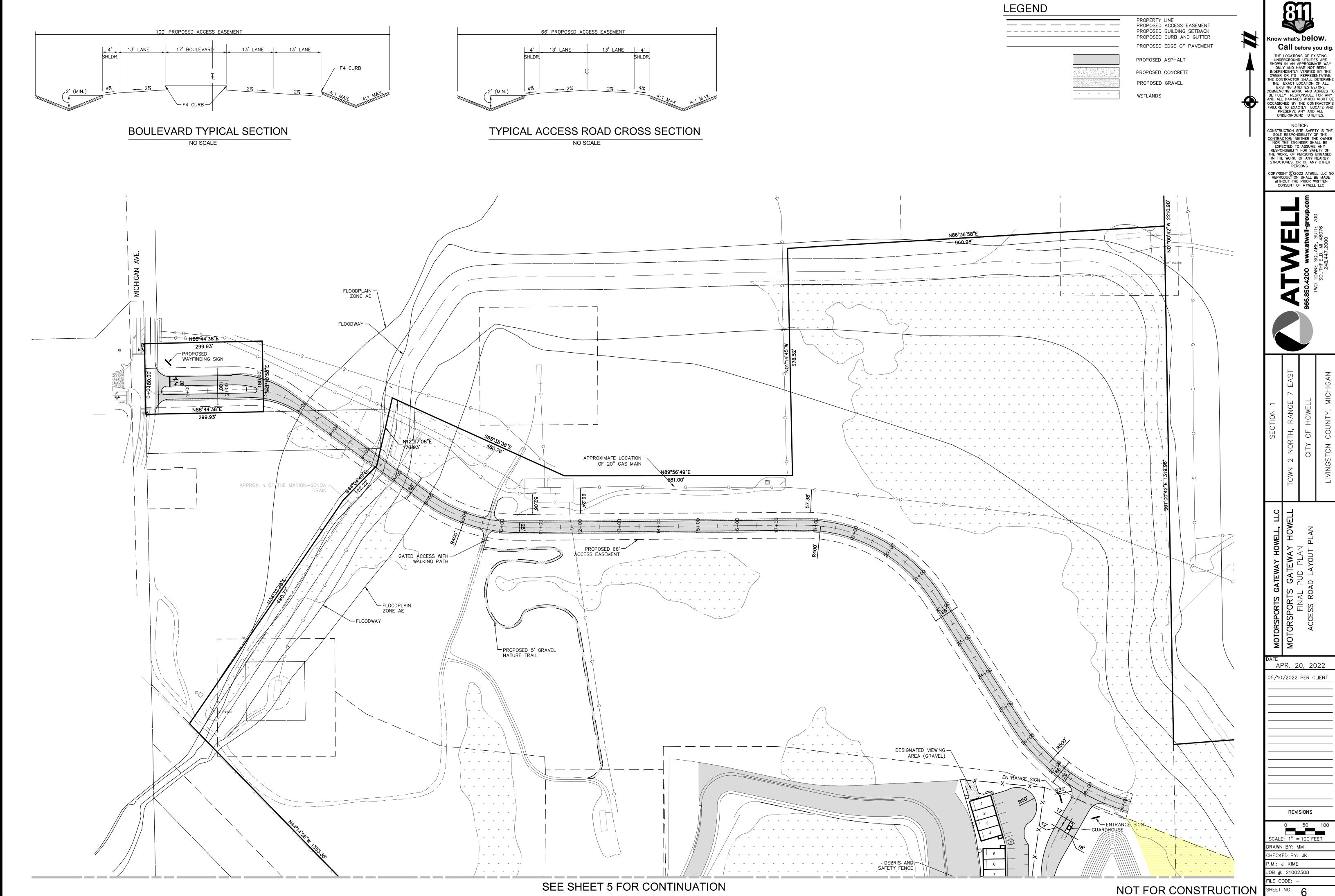
WETLAND

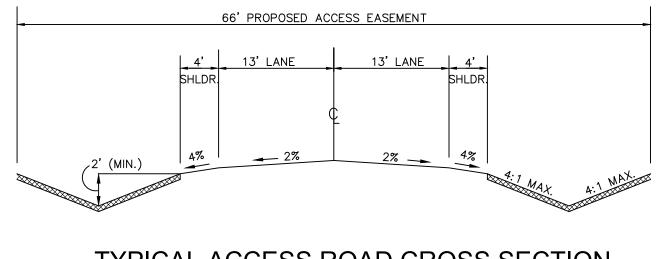
	COPYRIC COPYRIC COPYRIC COPYRIC	CORE NOT THE ENGLISH TO EXACT LO STIRACTOR STATES OF THE ENGLISH CONSTRUCTION SI RESPONS CORE NOT STIRACTOR STATES NOT DEXACT LO STING WORLY RESP DAMAGE NOT DEXACT LO STING WORLY RESP DER STATES NOT JUCTION SI RESPONS CTOR: NE THE ENGLISH NOT STILLTY STI	DCATION ( LITIES BEI K, AND A ONSIBLE   S WHICH THE CONT THE CONT THE CONT THE CONT THE CONT THE CONT THE CONT THE SAFET SIBILITY O THE SAFET SIBILITY O SONS.	OU dig. ISTING S ARE ATE WAY BEEN BY THE NTATIVE. DETERMINE OF ALL FORE OF ALL FORE FOR ANY MIGHT BE RACTOR'S SATE AND ALL TIES. Y IS THE F THE E OWNER VIS THE ANY C OTHER L LLC NO E MADE RITTEN
	SECTION 1	TOWN 2 NORTH, RANGE 7 EAST	CITY OF HOWELL	LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MICHIGAN
	MOTORSPORTS GATEWAY HOWELL, LLC	MOTORSPORTS GATEWAY HOWELL	OVERALL LAYOUT PLAN	
		PR. 2 /2022	0, 2C	022 LIENT
Ν	CHECK P.M.: 、	0 E: 1" = BY: M ED BY: J. KIME 21002 ODE: -	JK	_200 ET

### NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION SHEET NO. 4



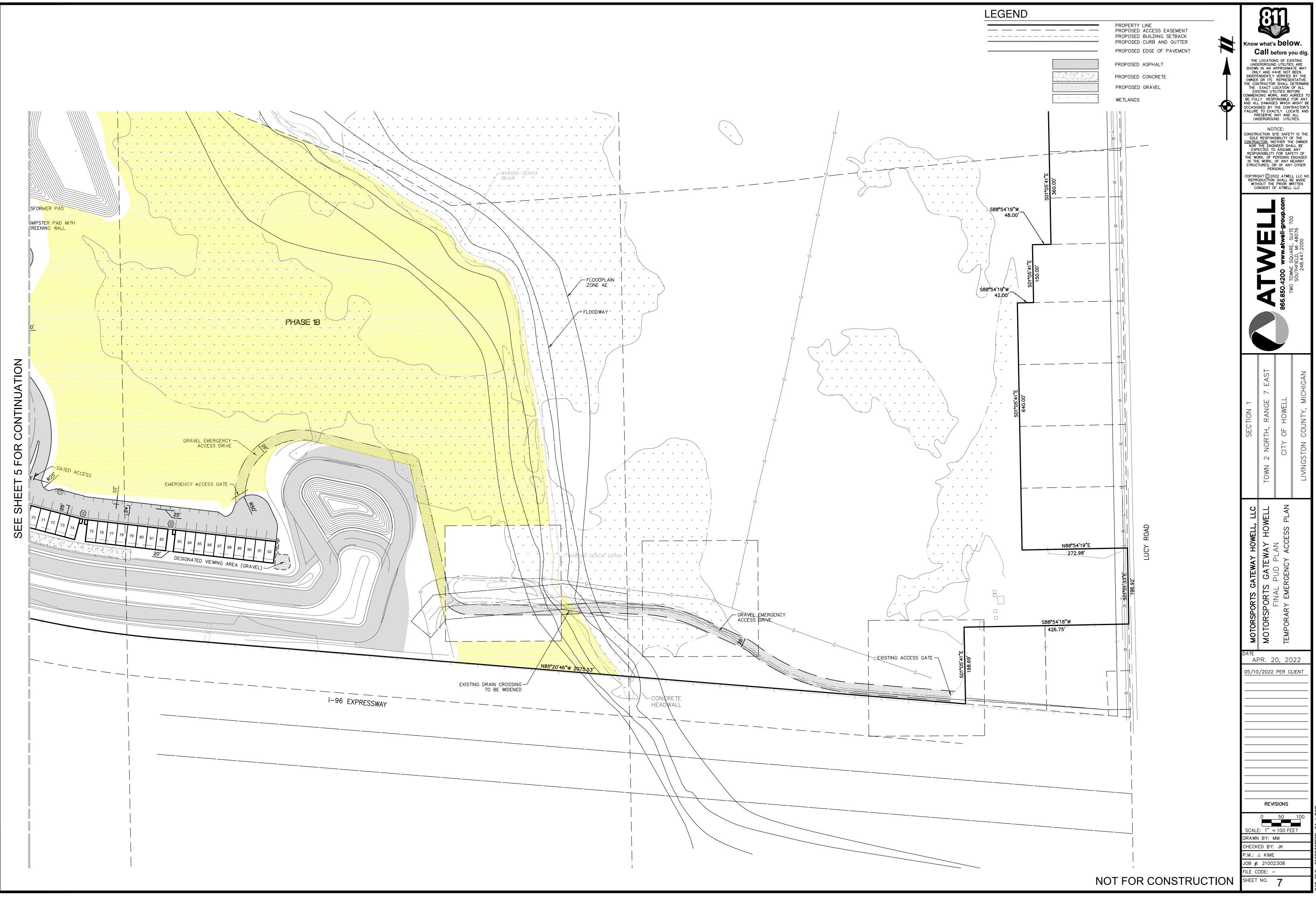


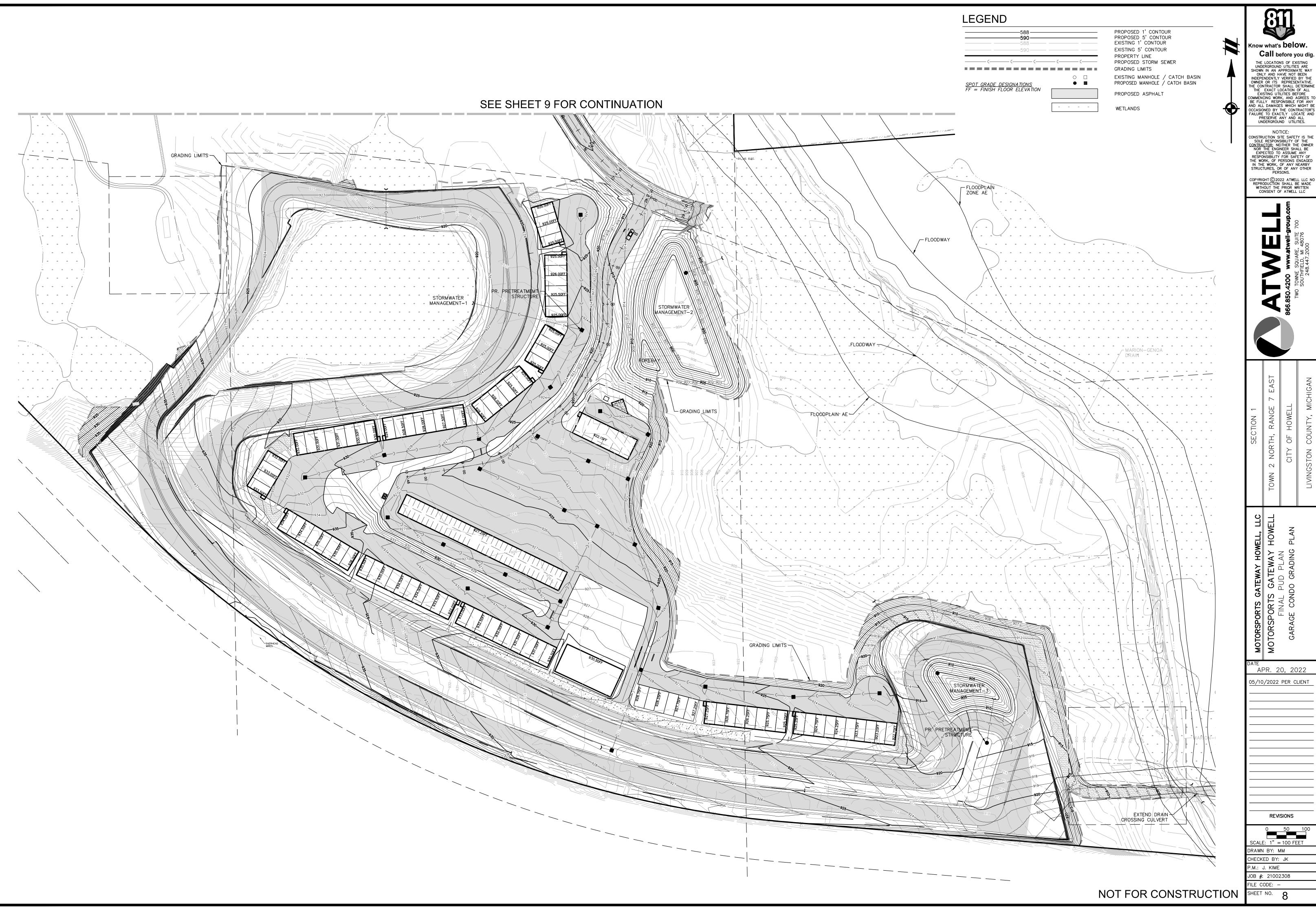


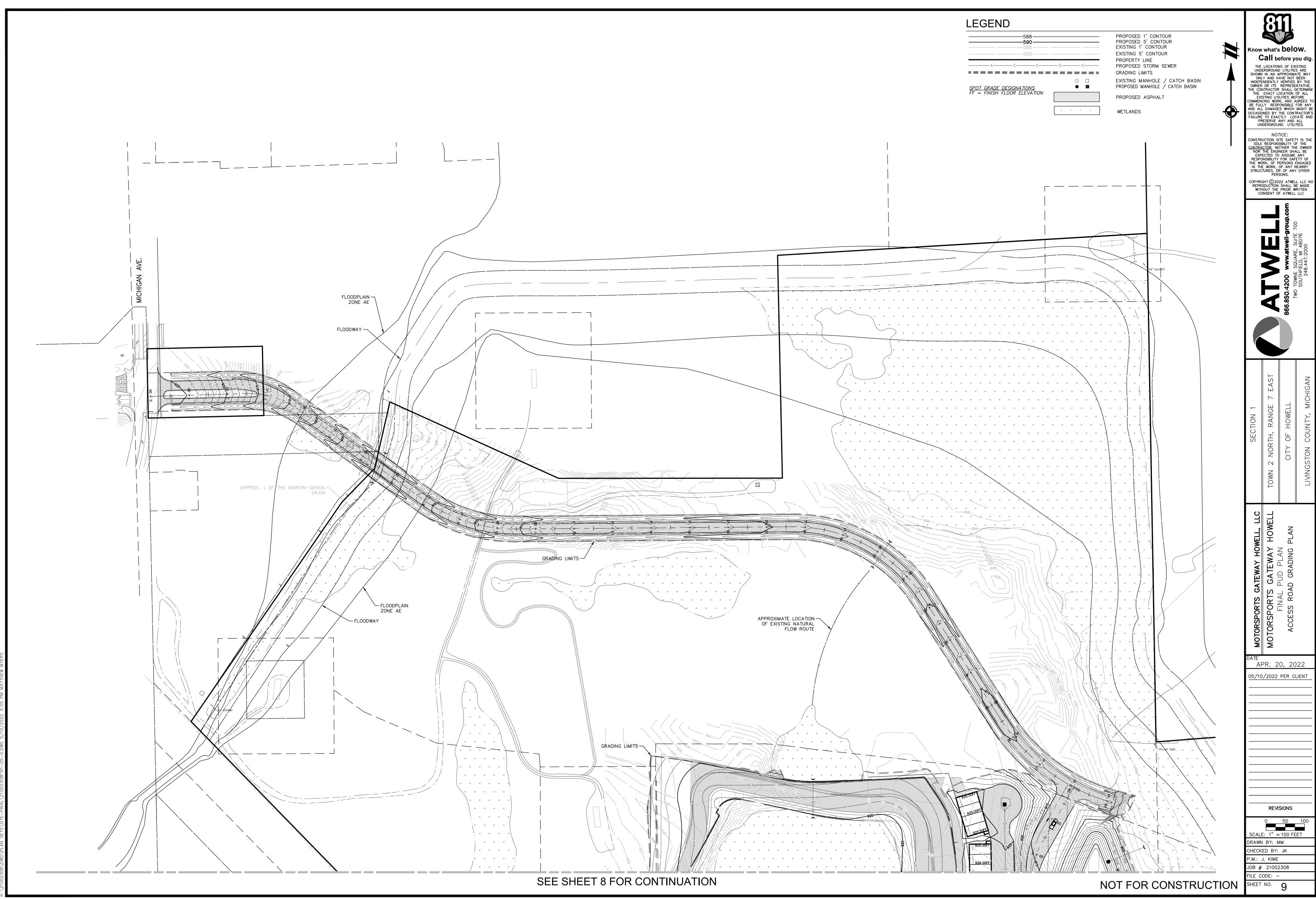


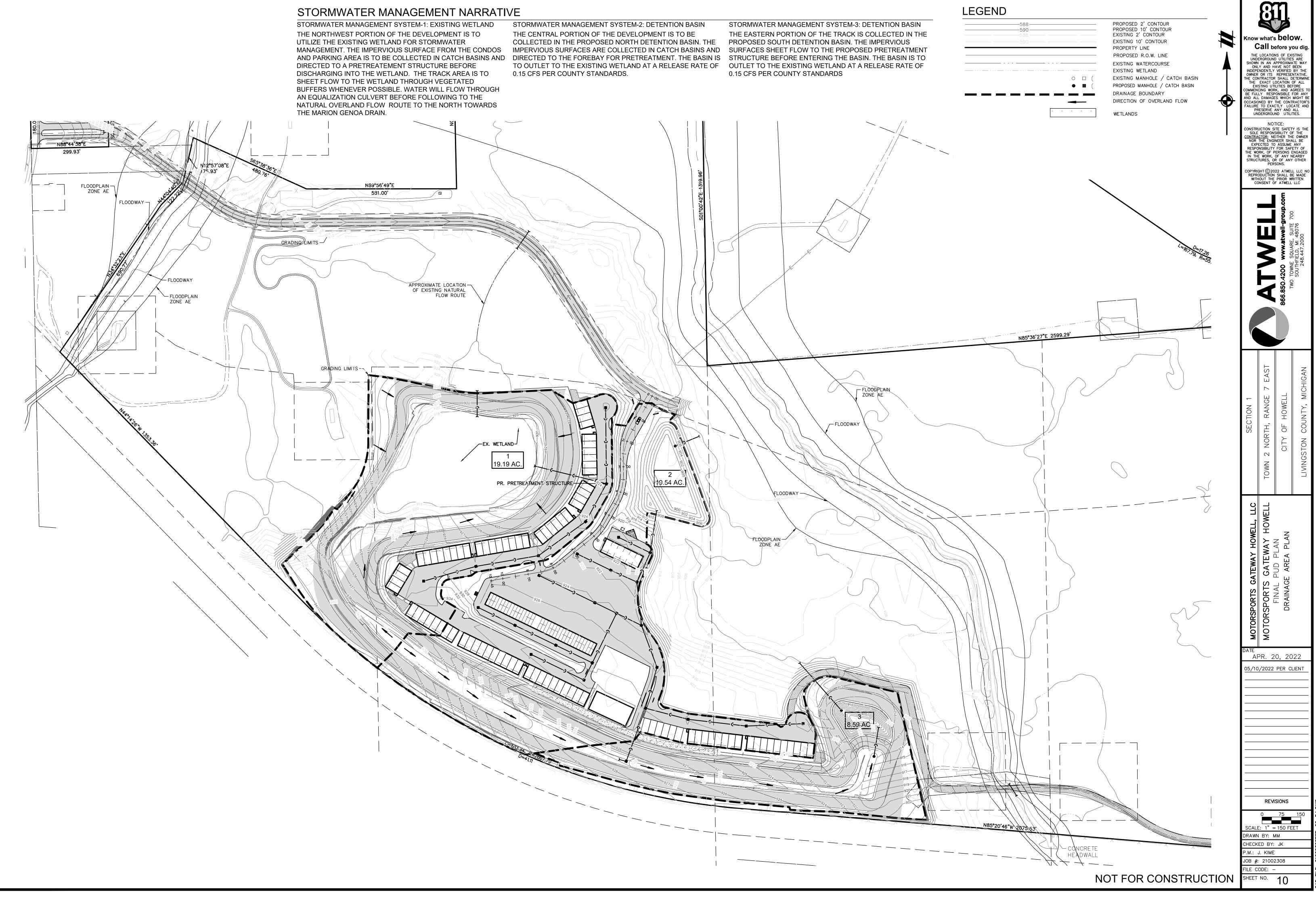


NOT	FOR	CONS	TRUC	TION



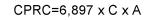


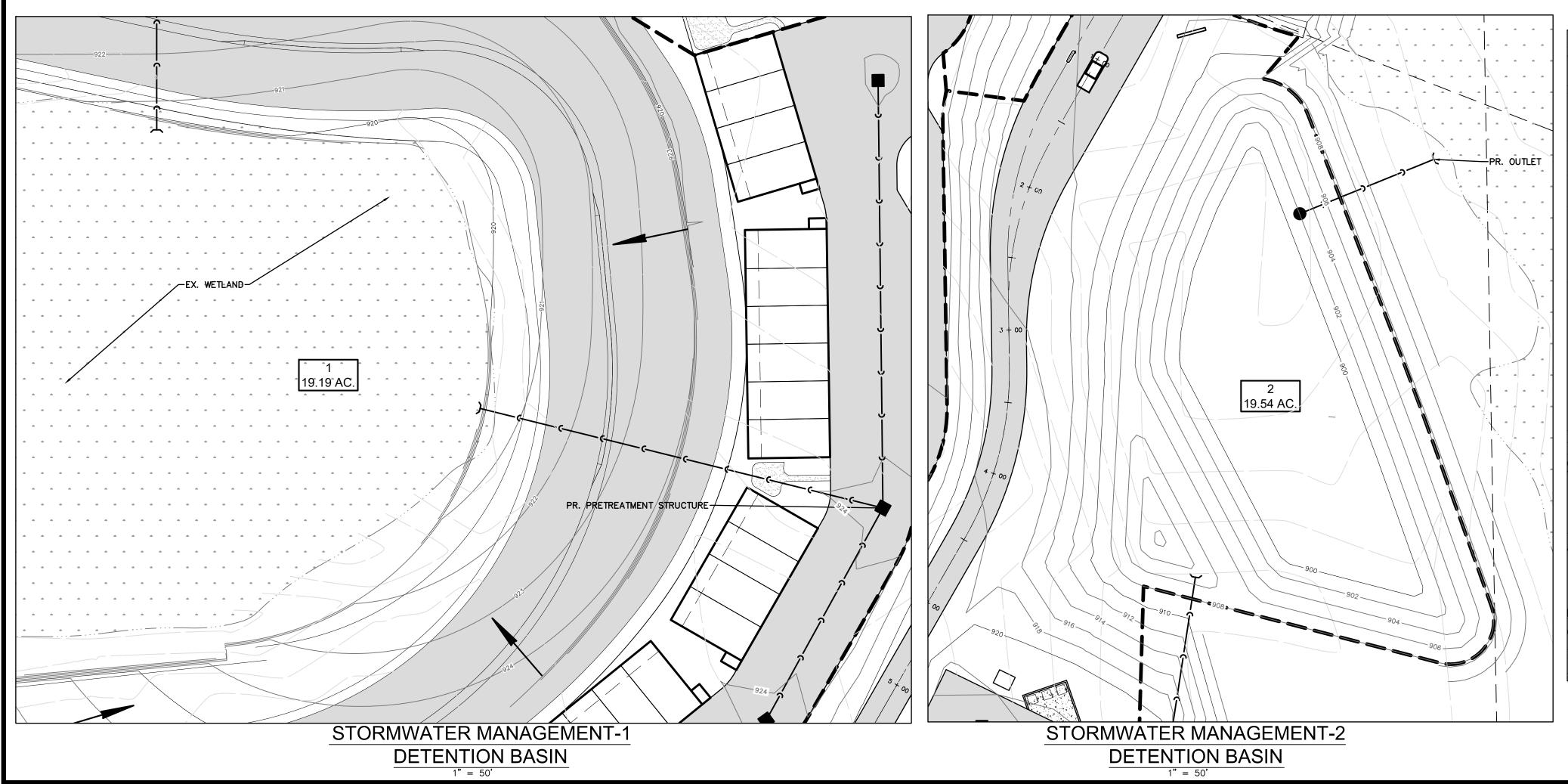




#### STORM WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM 1 Design Basis: Livingston County

			Design T	ributary Area	19.19	ac
		<u>Area (acre)</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>A x C</u>		
	Impervious	7.2	0.90	6.48		
	Pervious	11.99	0.20	2.398		
	Water	0	1.00	0		
	Total	19.19	0.46			
	Weighted C Value			=	0.46	
2)	Water Quality Control (WQ): $V_{WQ}$ =3,6	630 x C x A		=	32,043	;
3)	Required Forebay Volume: $V_{WQ} \times 15^{\circ}$	%			4,806	;
4)	Channel Protection Volume Control: 0	CPVC=4,719 x C x A		=	41,657	′ cf
5)	Allowable Release Rate $Q_{VRR} = 0.15$	cfs/acre (over 100 ac	cres)	=	0.15	cfs
6)	Allowable 100-yr post-development p	eak flow rate in cfs		=		
	Q <sub>100P</sub> =Q <sub>VRR</sub> x A			=	2.88	cfs
7)	100-yr peak runoff volume: $V_{100R}$ =18,	985 x C x A		=	167588.19	cf
8)	100-yr peak inflow rate: $Q_{100IN}$ =C x I <sub>1</sub>	<sub>00</sub> x A		=	389.421	cfs
9)	100-yr peak rainfall intensity: I <sub>100</sub> =83.	3/(Tc + 9.17) <sup>0.81</sup>			44.115	min.
10)	Storage Curve Factor for 100-yr Dete	ention Volume				
	R=[0.206 - 0.15 In (Q <sub>100P</sub> /Q <sub>100IN</sub> )				0.942	
11)	100-yr detention basin size: $V_{100D}$ =(V	<sub>100R</sub> x R) - V <sub>CP-P</sub>		=	157,868	cf
	Key Rule: V <sub>100D</sub> > V <sub>ED</sub>			= 0	к	cf
12) S	Storage volume to control 1.9" rainfall eve	ent and release over 4	8 hours			
	Channel Protection Rate Control (CPI	RC)				
	CPRC=6,897 x C x A			=	60,883	cf





#### STORM WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM 2 Design Basis: Livingston County

200.9			Design 1	Fributary Area	19.54	ac
		<u>Area (acre)</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>A x C</u>		
	Impervious	9.7	0.90	8.73		
	Pervious	8.29	0.20	1.658		
	Water	1.55	1.00	1.55		
	Total	19.5 <del>4</del>	0.61			
	Weighted C Value			=	0.61	
2)	Water Quality Control (WQ): V <sub>WQ</sub> =3,6	30 x C x A		=	43,267	
3)	Required Forebay Volume: $V_{WQ} \times 15\%$	, D			6,490	
4)	Channel Protection Volume Control: C	PVC=4,719 x C x A		=	56,248	cf
5)	Allowable Release Rate $Q_{VRR}$ = 0.15	cfs/acre (over 100 ac	res)	=	0.15	cfs
6)	Allowable 100-yr post-development pe	eak flow rate in cfs		=		
	Q <sub>100P</sub> =Q <sub>VRR</sub> x A			=	2.93	cfs
7)	100-yr peak runoff volume: V <sub>100R</sub> =18,9	985 x C x A		=	226289.81	cf
8)	100-yr peak inflow rate: $Q_{100IN}$ =C x $I_{10I}$	<sub>0</sub> x A		=	525.824	cfs
9)	100-yr peak rainfall intensity: I <sub>100</sub> =83.3	8/(Tc + 9.17) <sup>0.81</sup>			44.115	min.
10)	Storage Curve Factor for 100-yr Dete	ntion Volume				
	R=[0.206 - 0.15 ln (Q <sub>100P</sub> /Q <sub>100IN</sub> )				0.984	
11)	100-yr detention basin size: $V_{100D}$ =( $V_{10}$	<sub>DOR</sub> x R) - V <sub>CP-P</sub>		=	222,669	cf
	Key Rule: V <sub>100D</sub> > V <sub>ED</sub>			= O	к	cf
12) S	torage volume to control 1.9" rainfall eve	nt and release over 48	8 hours			
	Channel Protection Rate Control (CPR	RC)				
	CPRC=6,897 x C x A			=	82,208	cf
<u>IV. Ba</u>	asin volume provided					

Storage Provided - Forebay	1				
Contour Elev.	Contour Area	Avg. Area	Inc. Depth	Incremental Volume	Cumulative Volume
905.0	2,000	-	-	-	0
906.0	3,000	2500	1.00	2,500	2,500
907.0	5,000	4000	1.00	4,000	6,500
	V <sub>Forebay</sub> =	= 6,500 cf	Elevation	907.00	

Contour Elev.	Contour Area	Avg. Area	Inc. Depth	Incremental Volume	Cumulative Volume
902.00	33,000	-	-	-	0
903.0	37,000	35000	1.00	35,000	35,000
904.0	41,000	39000	1.00	39,000	74,000
905.0	46,000	43500	1.00	43,500	117,500
906.0	51,000	48500	1.00	48,500	168,500
907.0	56,000	53500	1.00	53,500	228,500
n Elevations		Bottom of Storage		902.00	
			V <sub>100D</sub> =	906.90	
		F	reeboard =	908.00	

Design	Basis. Livingston County		Design	Tributary Area	ı 8.5	59 ac
		<u>Area (acre)</u>	<u>C</u>	<u>A x C</u>		
	Impervious	3.09	0.90	2.781	1	
	Pervious	5.00	0.20	1	1	
	Water	0.5		0.5	5	
		8.59	0.50	=	0.5	0
0)	Weighted C Value	-0.000 0 0			0.5	
2)	Water Quality Control (WQ): V <sub>M</sub>			=	15,59	
3)	Required Forebay Volume: $V_{WQ}$	x 15%			2,33	39
4)	Channel Protection Volume Cont			=	20,26	
5)	Allowable Release Rate $Q_{VRR}$ =			=	0.1	5 cfs
6)	Allowable 100-yr post-developm	nent peak flow rate in cf	S	=		0
-	$Q_{100P} = Q_{VRR} \times A$	40.005 0 4		=		29 cfs
7)	100-yr peak runoff volume: V <sub>100F</sub>			=	81540.5	
8)	100-yr peak inflow rate: Q <sub>100IN</sub> =			=	189.47	
9)	100-yr peak rainfall intensity: I <sub>10</sub>	<sub>0</sub> =83.3/(Tc + 9.17) <sup>0.81</sup>			44.11	5 min.
10)	Storage Curve Factor for 100-y	r Detention Volume				
	$R=[0.206 - 0.15 \text{ In } (Q_{100P}/Q_{100IN})$	,			0.95	4
11)	100-yr detention basin size: $V_{100}$	<sub>DD</sub> =(V <sub>100R</sub> x R) - V <sub>CP-P</sub>		=	77,79	0 cf
	Key Rule: V <sub>100D</sub> > V <sub>ED</sub>			=	ОК	cf
12) St	orage volume to control 1.9" rainfa	all event and release ove	er 48 hours			
	Channel Protection Rate Contro	I (CPRC)				
	CPRC=6,897 x C x A			=	29,62	3 cf
IV. Ba	sin volume provided					
	Storage Provided - Basin, incl	luding forebay volume	1			
	Contour Elev.	Contour Area	Avg. Area	Inc. Depth	Incremental Volume	

Storag
_
Desig

# Design Basis: Livi



\_(\_\_\_\_(\_\_\_\_(\_\_\_\_(\_\_\_

# PROPOSED 2' CONTOUR PROPOSED 10' CONTOUR EXISTING 2' CONTOUR EXISTING 10' CONTOUR

—(——

PROPOSED STORM SEWER

#### STORM WATER MANAGEMENT SYSTEM 3

ivingston County	

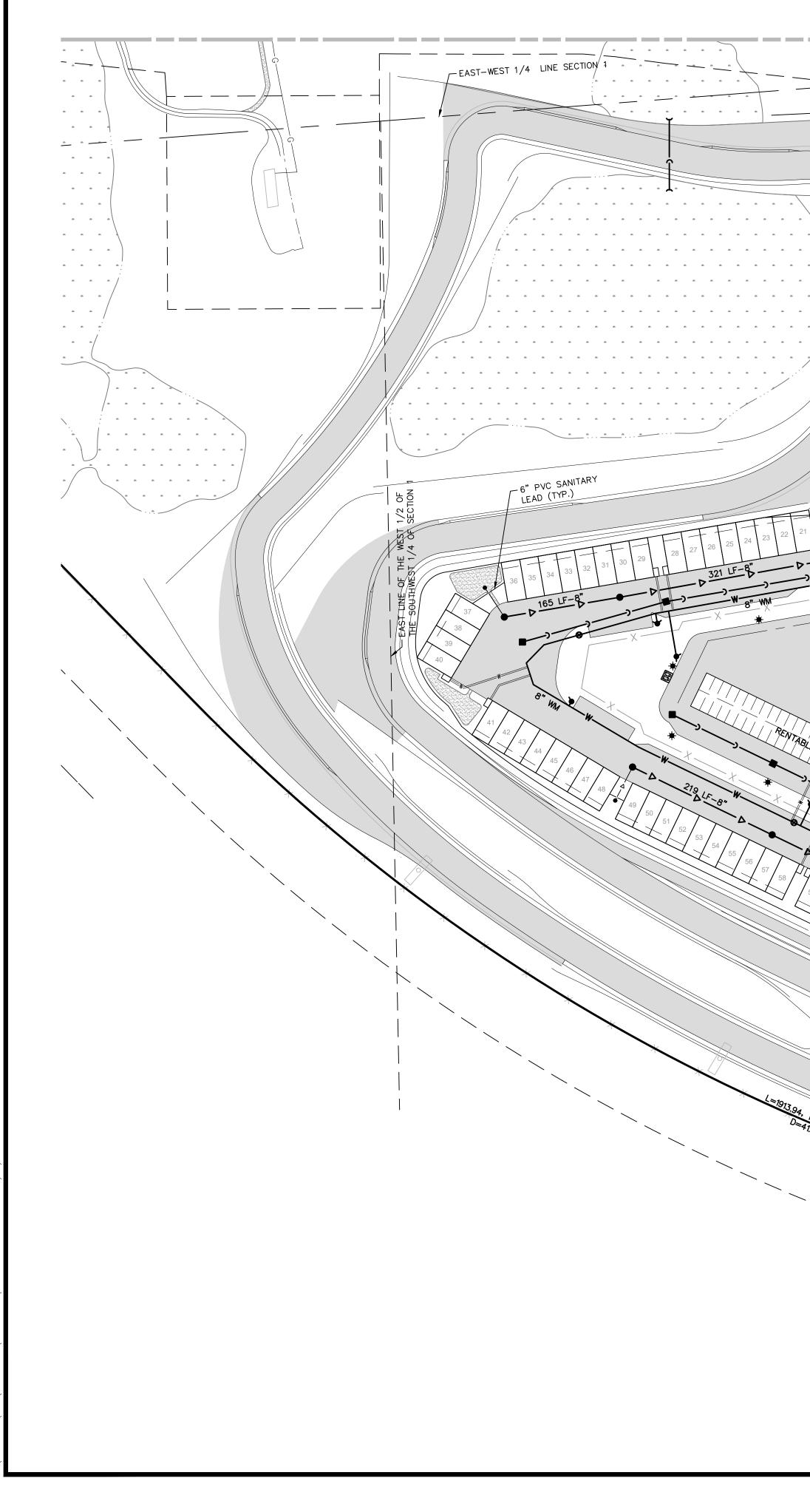
Contour Elev.	Contour Area	Avg. Area	Inc.		Cumulative Volume
			Depth	Volume	
905.00	6,300	-	-	-	0
906.0	8,400	7350	1.00	7,350	7,350
907.0	10,000	9200	1.00	9,200	16,550
908.0	13,000	11500	1.00	11,500	28,050
909.0	15,000	14000	1.00	14,000	42,050
910.0	18,500	16750	1.00	16,750	58,800
911.0	21,500	20000	1.00	20,000	78,800
gn Elevations		Bottom of Storage V <sub>100D</sub> =		905.00	
-				910.95	
		F	reeboard =	912.00	



### STORMWATER MANAGEMENT-3 DETENTION BASIN

### NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION SHEET NO. 11

	Know what's below. Call before you dig. THE LOCATIONS OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES ARE SHOWN IN AN APPROXIMATE WAY ONLY AND HAVE NOT BEEN INDEPENDENTLY VERIFIED BY THE OWNER OR ITS REPRESENTATIVE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DETERMINE THE EXACT LOCATION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES BEFORE COMMENCING WORK, AND AGREES TO BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL DAMAGES WHICH MIGHT BE OCCASIONED BY THE CONTRACTOR'S FAILURE TO EXACTLY LOCATE AND PRESERVE ANY AND ALL UNDERGROUND UTILITIES. NOTICE: CONSTRUCTION SITE SAFETY IS THE SOLE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONSTRUCTION SITE SAFETY OF THE WORK, OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE WORK, OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE WORK, OF PERSONS ENGAGED IN THE WORK, OF ANY NEARBY STRUCTURES, OR OF ATWELL LLC NO REPRODUCTION SHALL BE MADE WITHOUT THE PRIOR WRITTEN CONSENT OF ATWELL LLC OND STRUCTORY STRUCTURES, OR OF ATWELL OND STRUCTORY STRUCTURES, OR OF ATWELL STRUCTURES, OR OF ATWELL S				
	SECTION 1	TOWN 2 NORTH, RANGE 7 EAST	CITY OF HOWELL	LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MICHIGAN	
	MOTORSPORTS GATEWAY HOWELL, LLC MOTORSPORTS GATEWAY HOWELL FINAL PUD PLAN POND DETAILS				
		/2022		022	
Ν	REVISIONS         0       25       50         SCALE:       1" = 50 FEET         DRAWN BY:       MM         CHECKED BY:       JK         P.M.:       J. KIME         JOB #:       21002308         FILE       CODE:         SHEET       NO.				





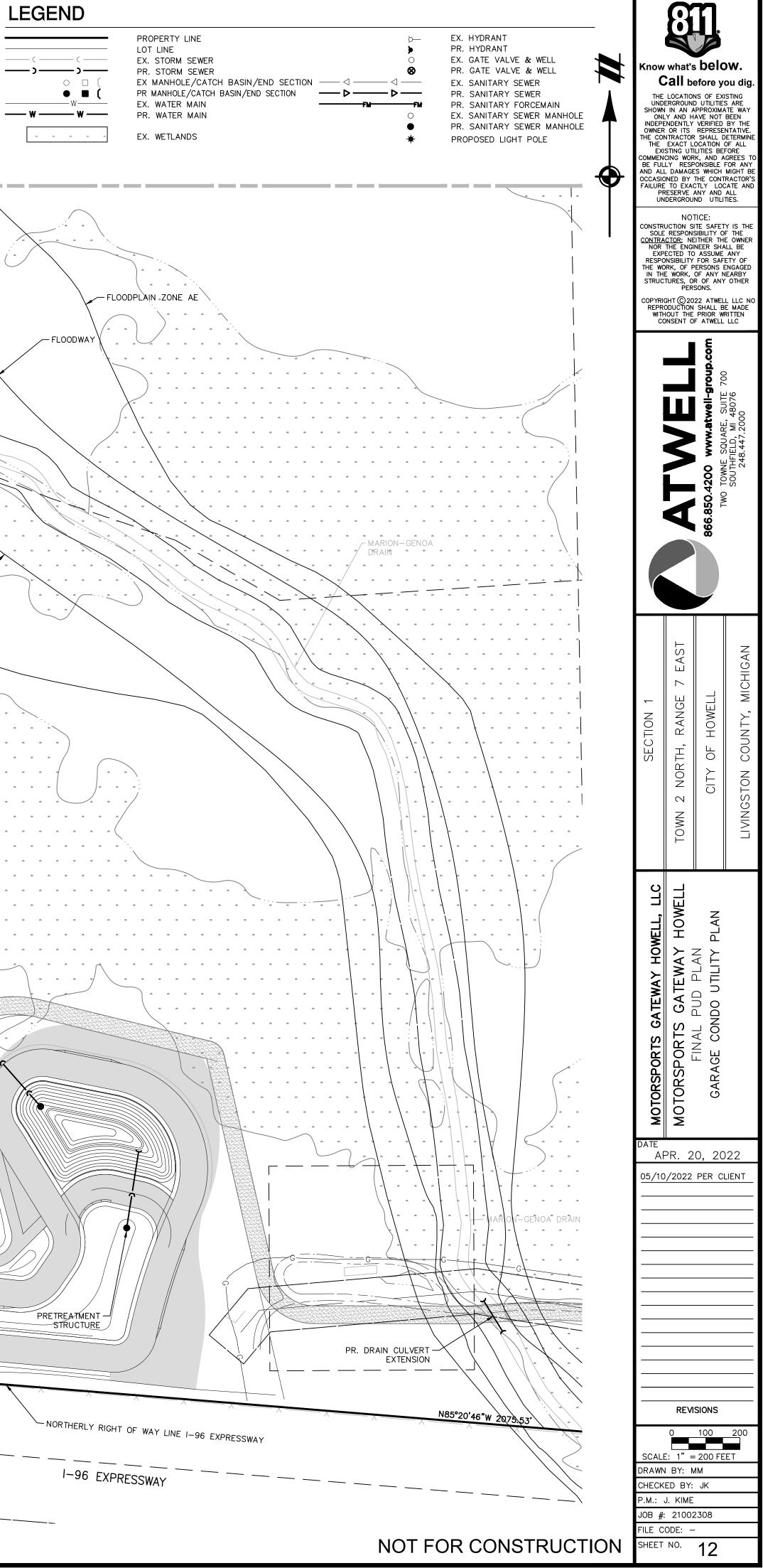
- ALL WATERMAIN TO BE DUCTILE IRON CLASS 52.
   ON SITE PUBLIC WATERMAIN TO BE 8".
   ACCESS ROADWAY WATERMAIN TO BE 12"
- 4. DOMESTIC WATER SERVICES TO BE TYPE K COPPER. 5. SANITARY SEWER TO BE 8" PVC SDR-26.
- 6. SANITARY LEADS TO BE 6" PVC SDR 23.5.
  7. SANITARY FORCE MAIN TO BE HDPE.
  8. STORM SEWER TO BE RCP CL-IV.

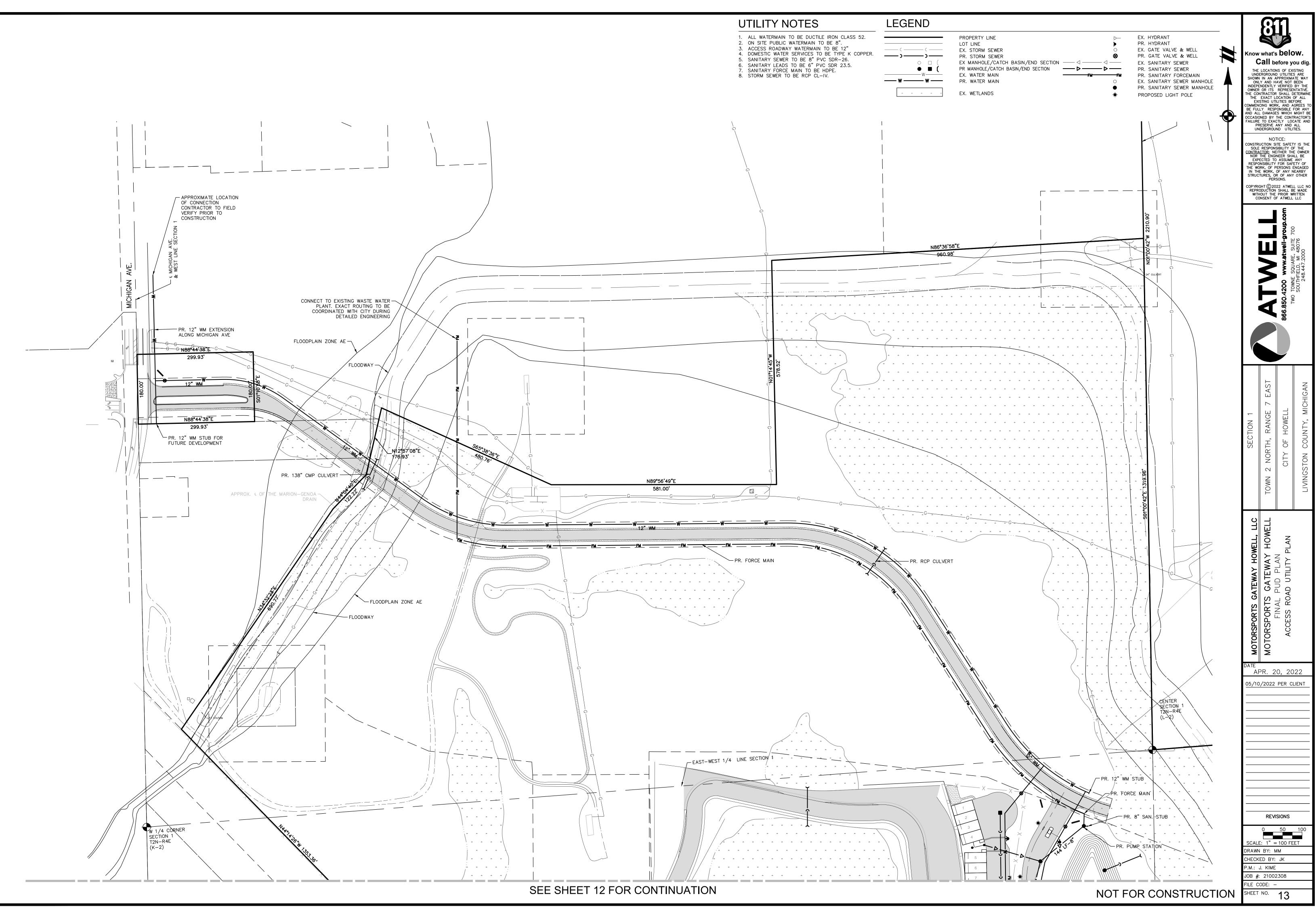
. . .

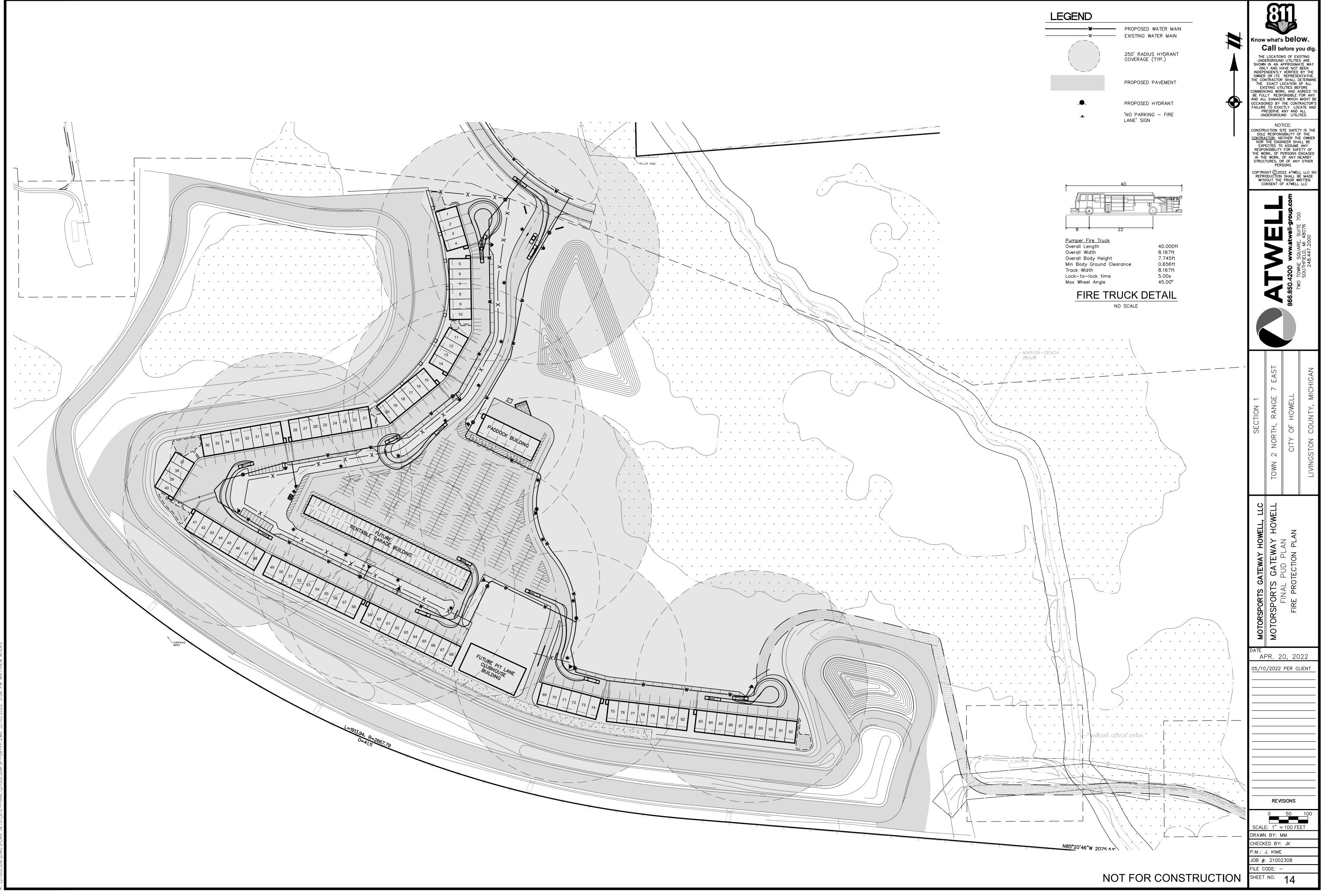
. . . .

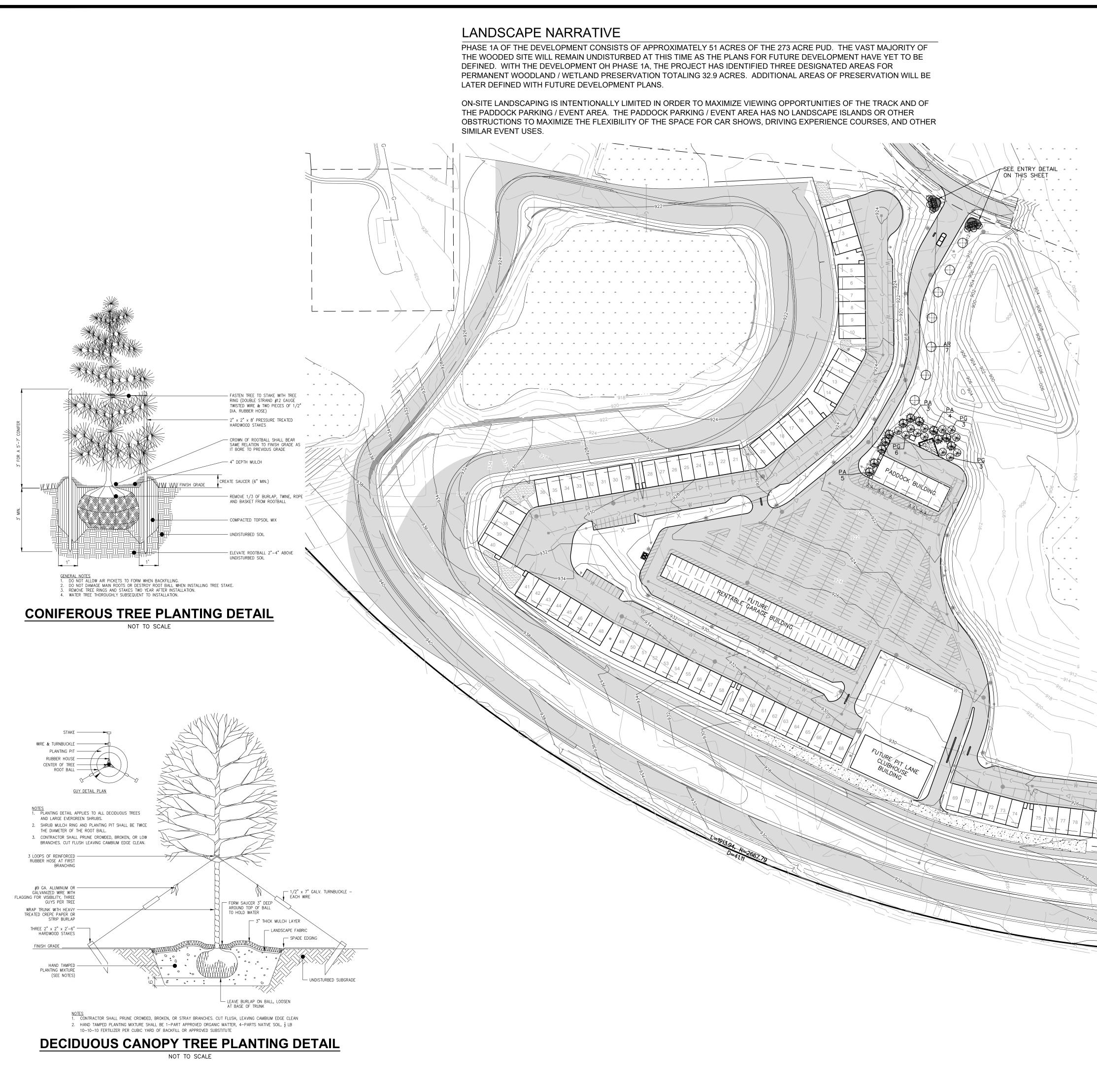
FLOODWAY -

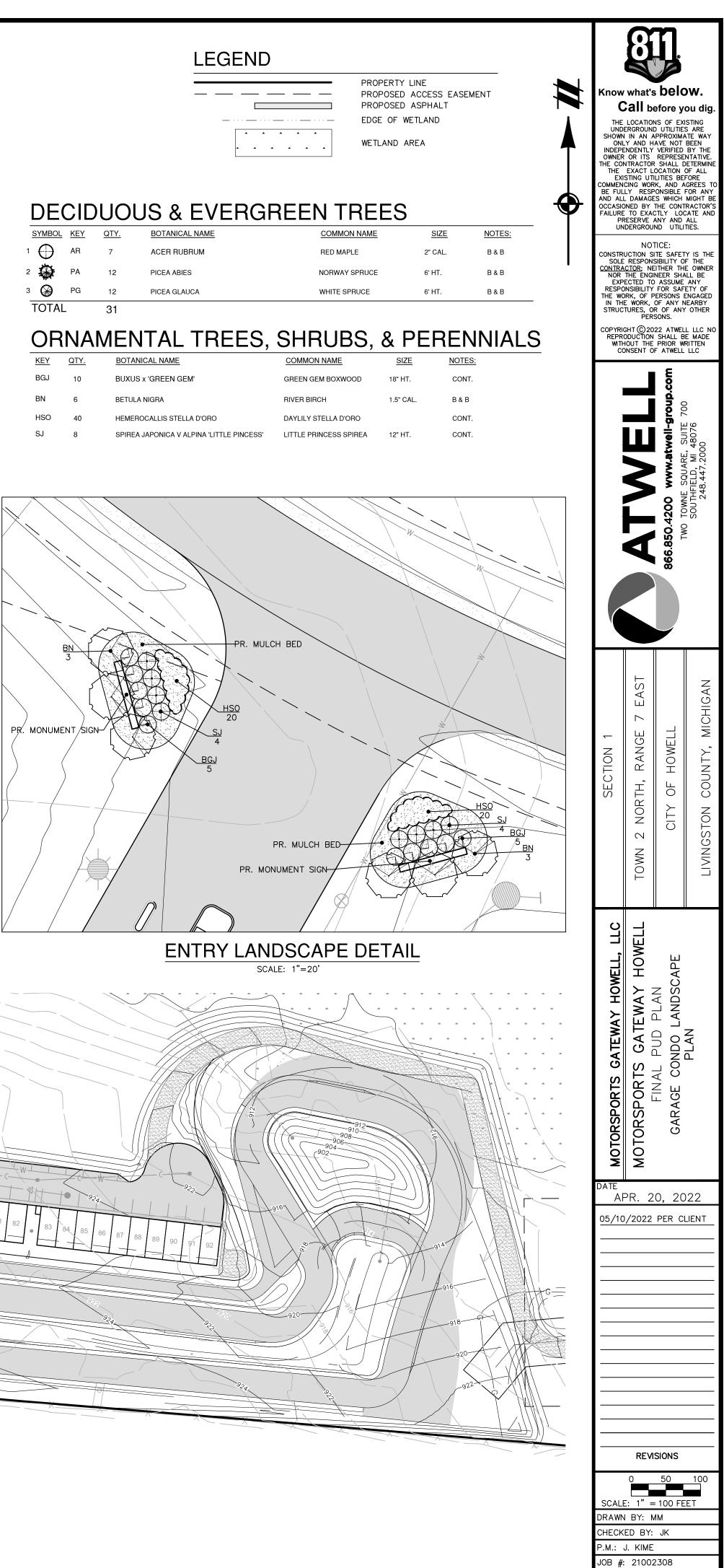
# SEE SHEET 13 FOR CONTINUATION /-- PR. 12" WM STUB PR. FORCE MAIN . . . PR. 8" SAN. STUB B \$ \$ \$ -PR. PUMP STATION •!--. . . FLOODPLAIN-ZONE AE . . . . . . . PET - PROPOSED LIGHT POLE (TYP.) FUTURE PIT CLUBHOUSE BUILDINGE 334 LF-8" 6" PVC SANITARY EAD (TYD





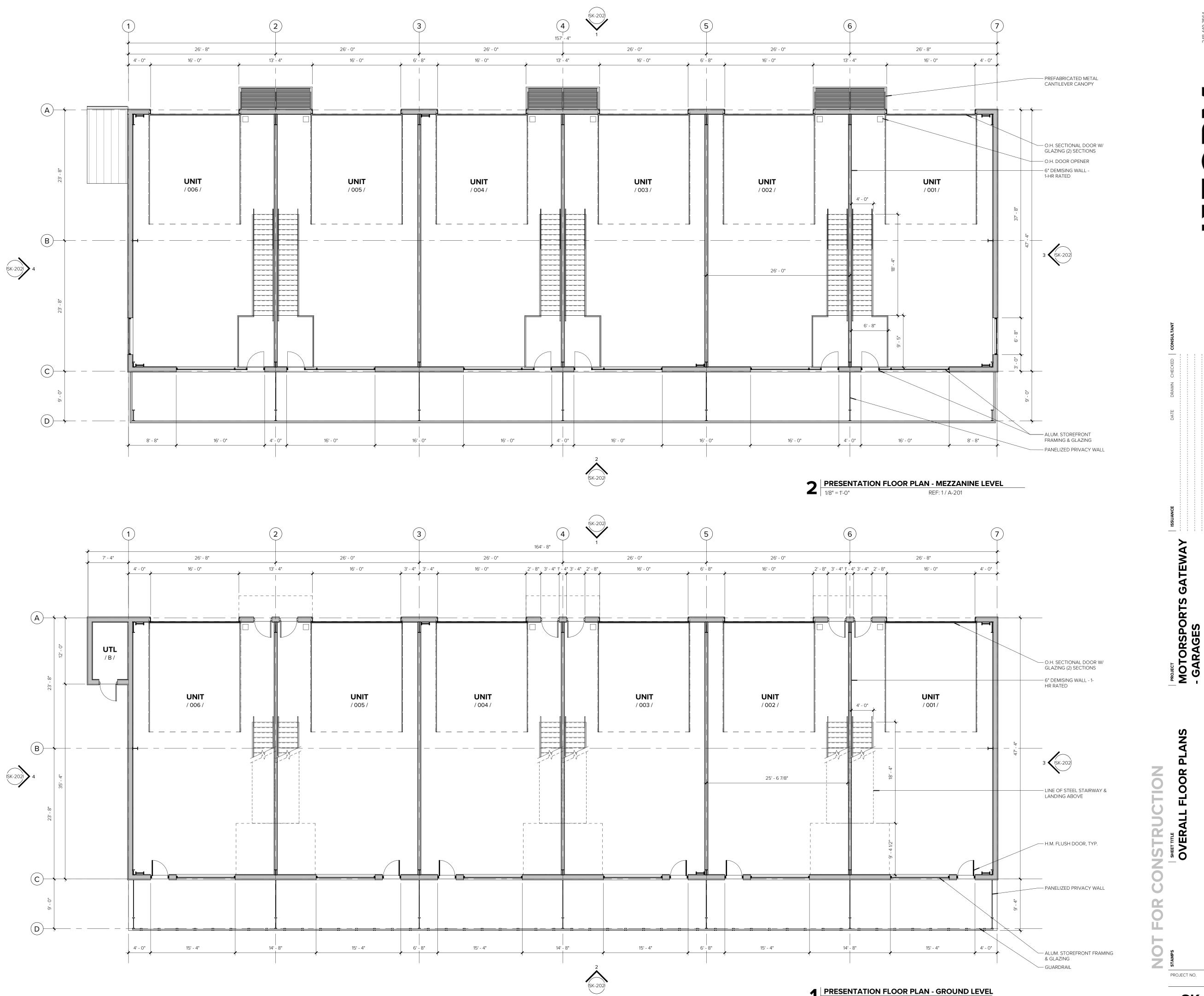






## NOT FOR CONSTRUCTION SHEET NO. 15

FILE CODE: -



2755.00

Y

 $\bigcirc$ 

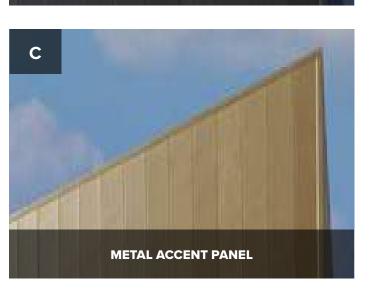




**DRIVE-SIDE PERSPECTIVE** 











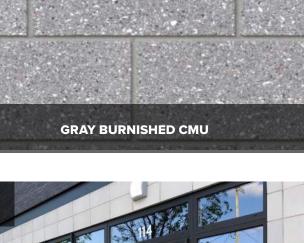
1 +

ALUMINUM & GLASS OVERHEAD DOORS

STAINLESS STEEL CABLE RAILING

COMPOSITE DECKING ON BALCONIES















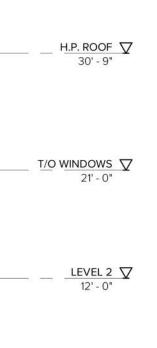
2755.00

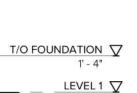
PROJECT NO.

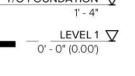


**1 NORTH** 1/8" = 1'-0"

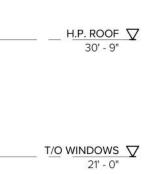
REF: 1 / A-111









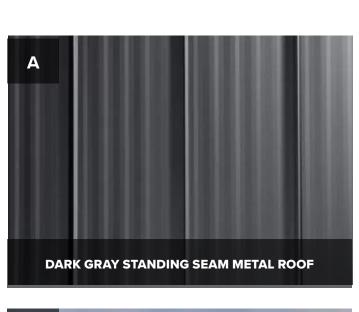




T/O FOUNDATION 71' - 4" \_\_\_\_\_0' - 0" (0.00')



T/O FOUNDATION 71' - 4" \_\_\_\_\_<u>LEVEL 1</u> \_\_\_\_\_ 0' - 0" (0.00')



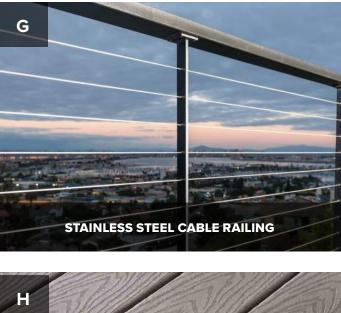








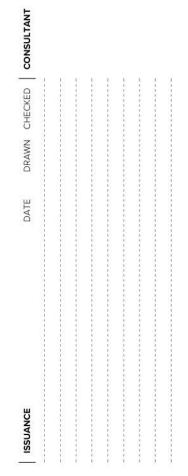






COMPOSITE DECKING ON BALCONIES





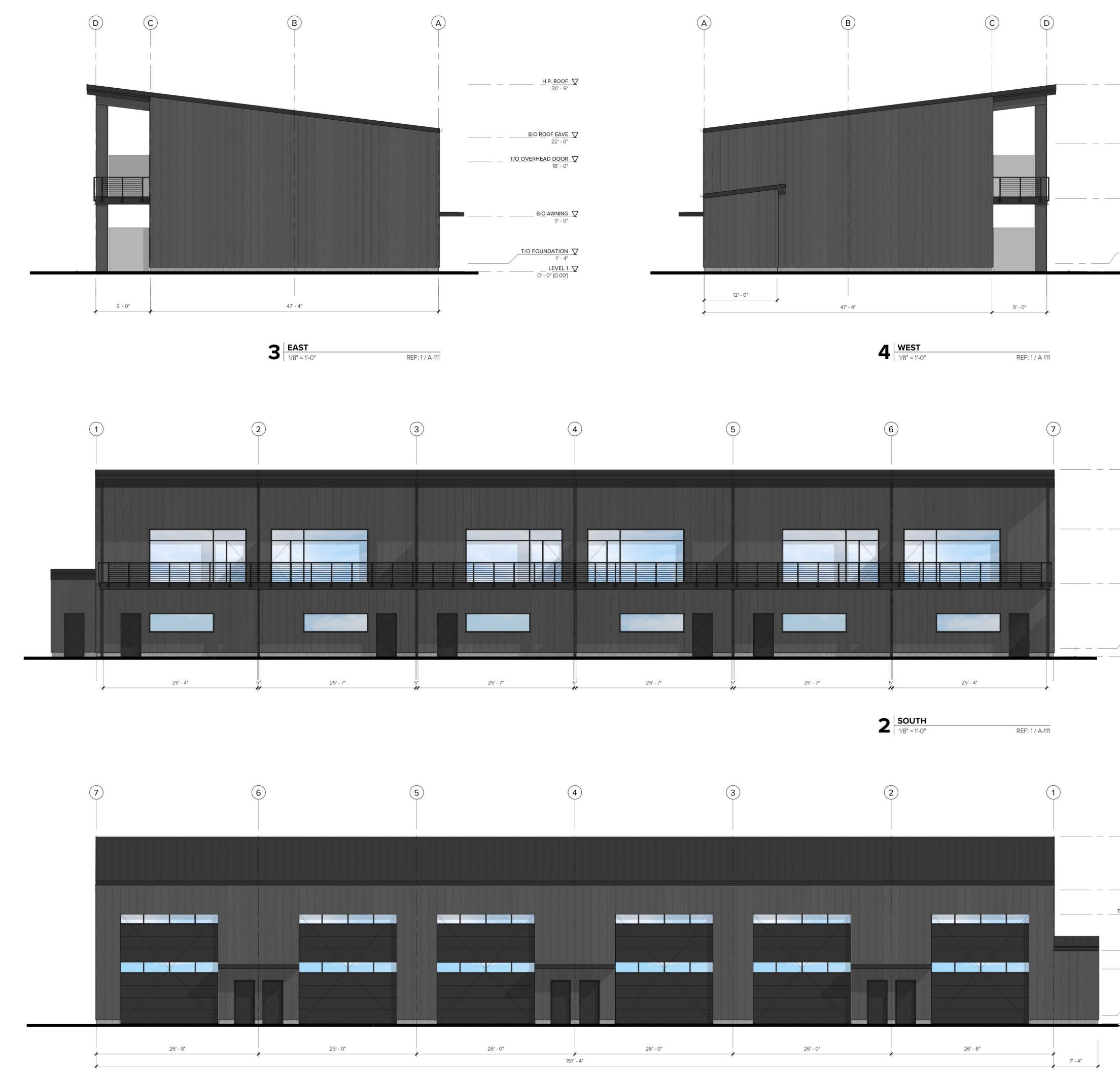


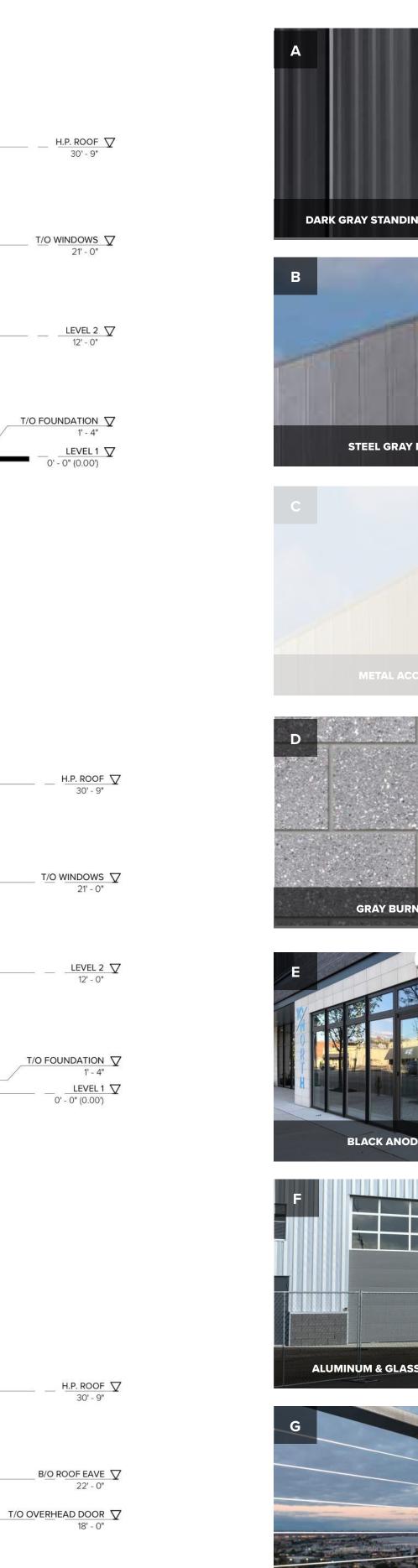
BUILDING ELEVATIONS -TYPICAL GARAGE COND BUILDING ' **D** RUCTION CON

FOR

C

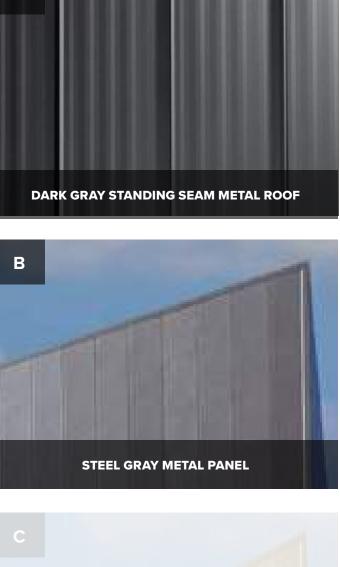
NOT PROJECT NO. 2755.00 53<del>-----</del> SK-202

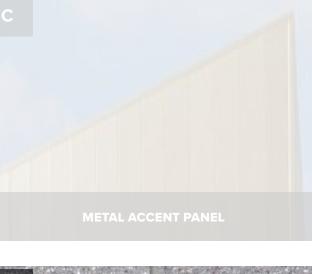




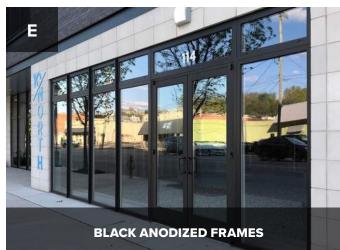
LEVEL 2 12' - 0" B/O AWNING 9' - 0"

T/O FOUNDATION 71' - 4" 





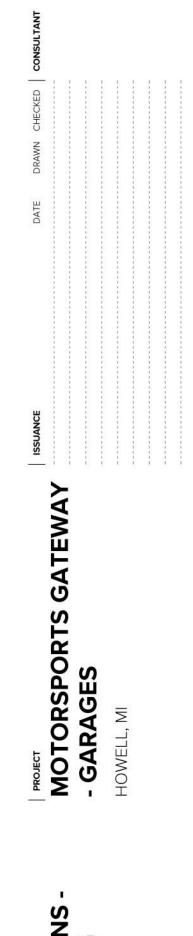












NSTRUCTION SHETTILE BUILDING ELEVATIONS -PADDOCK BUILDING CON

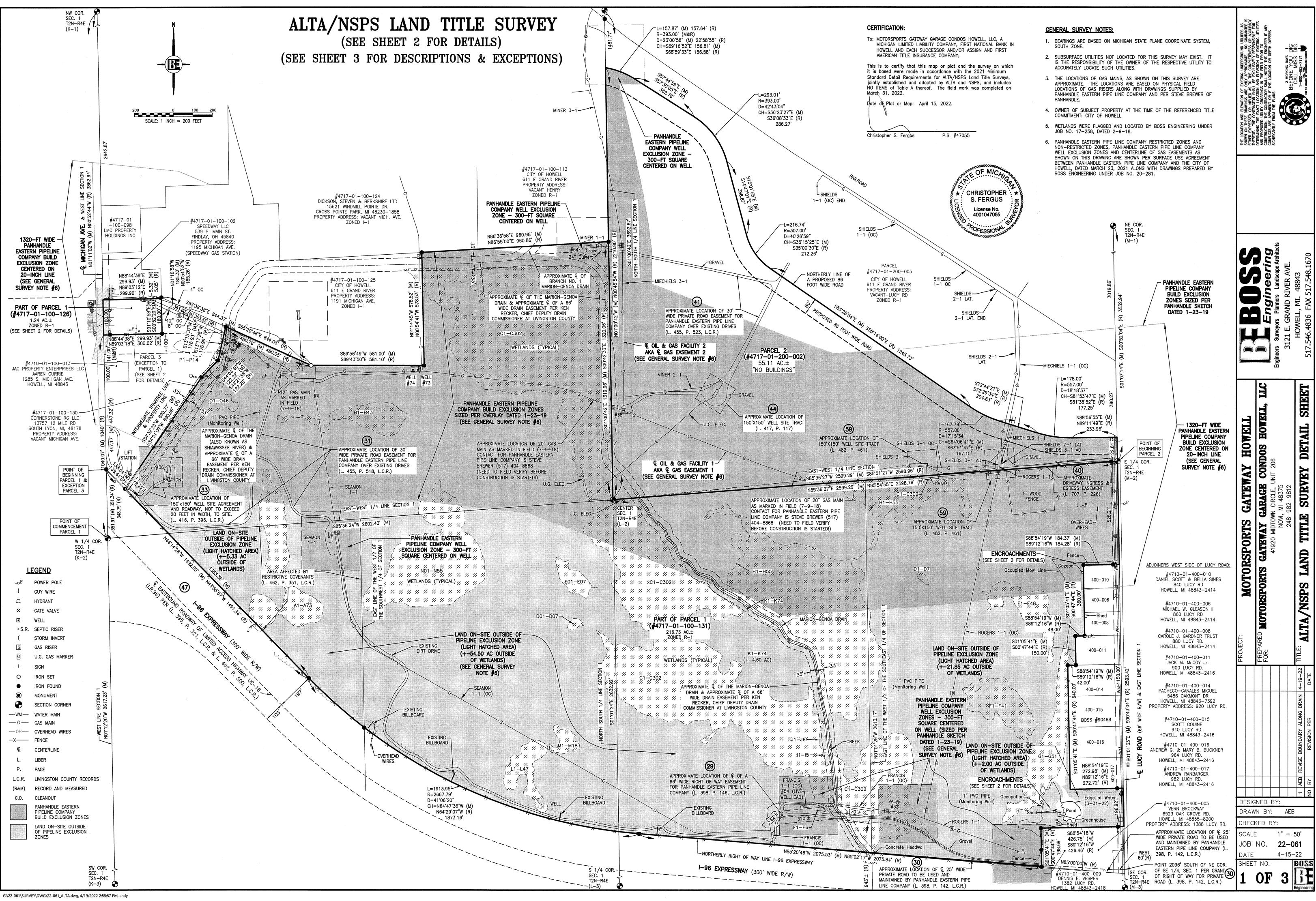
FOR

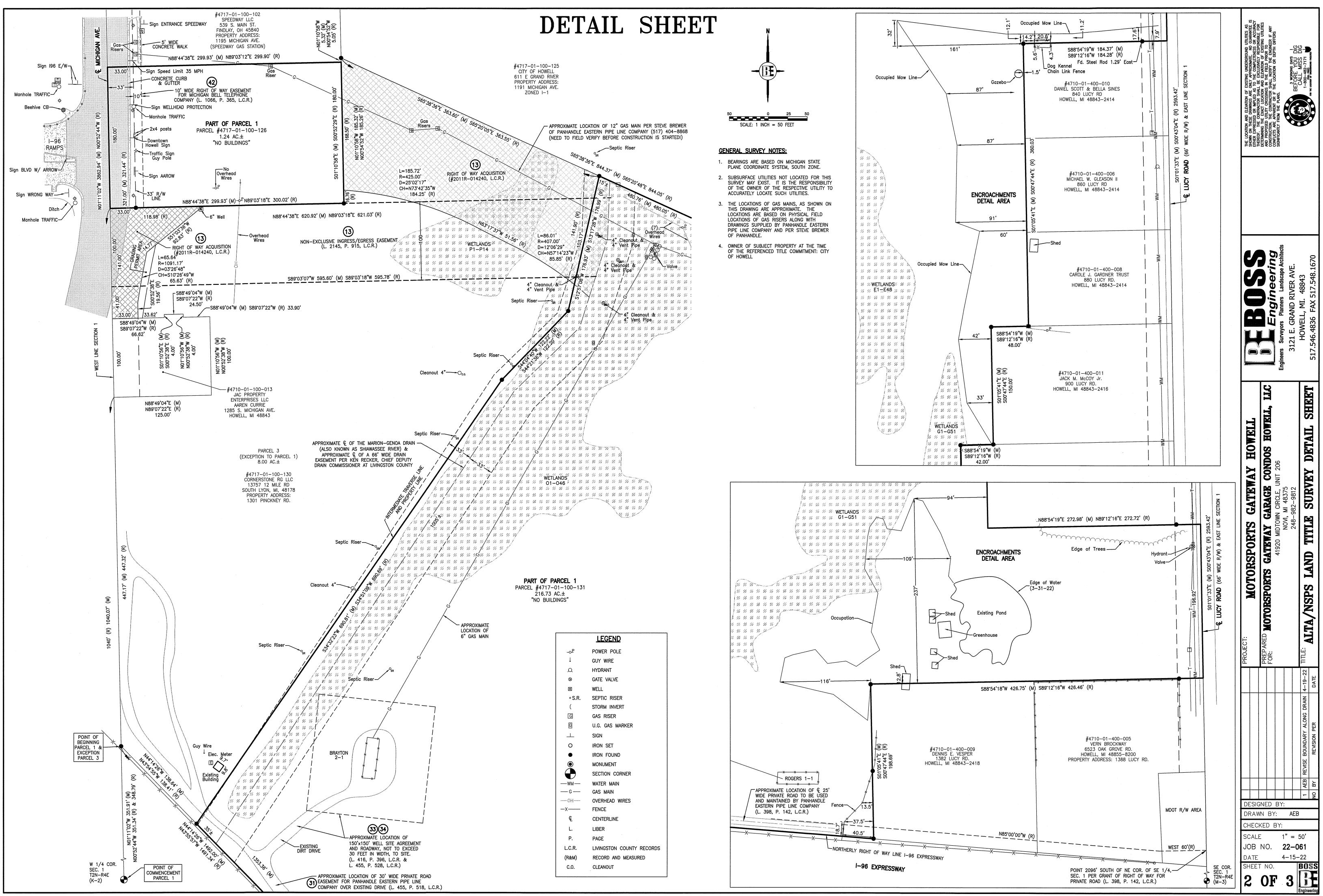
NOT

SK-203

2755.00

PROJECT NO.





G:\22-061\SURVEY\DWG\22-061\_ALTA\_DETAIL.dwg, 4/19/2022 8:48:34 AM, andy

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION PER FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, COMMITMENT NO: 922096, REVISION D. WITH A COMMITMENT DATE OF FEBRUARY 22, 2022 • 8:00 A.M.:

Land in the City of Howell, Livingston County, MI, described as follows: PARCEL 1:

Part of the Northwest 1/4, the Southwest 1/4 and the Southeast 1/4 of Section 1, Town 2 North, Range 4 East, City of Howell, Livingston County, Michigan, more particularly described as follows: Commencing at the West 1/4 corner of said Section 1; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West along the West line of said Section, 351.34 feet (previously described as 348.79 feet to the Point of Beginning; thence continuing North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West along said West line, 447.32 feet; thence North 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds East 125.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds West 100.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 33.90 feet; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds West 4.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 24.50 feet; thence South 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds East 4.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 66.62 feet to the West line of said Section and the centerline of Pinckney Road (66 feet wide right-of-way; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West along said West line and centerline 321.44 feet: thence North 89 dearees 03 minutes 12 seconds East (previously described as East) 299.90 feet; thence North 00 degrees 54 minutes 52 seconds West 5.05 feet; thence South 65 degrees 20 minutes 48 seconds East (previously described as South 65 degrees 20 minutes 05 seconds East) 844.05 feet; thence South 89 degrees 43 minutes 50 seconds East (previously described as South 89 degrees 43 minutes 42 seconds East) 581.10 feet; thence North 00 degrees 54 minutes 41 seconds West (previously described as North 00 degrees 54 minutes 33 seconds West) 578.53 feet; thence North 86 degrees 55 minutes 00 seconds East 960.86 feet (previously described as North 86 degrees 55 minutes 08 seconds East 961.10 feet) to the North-South 1/4 line of said Section; thence South 00 degrees 42 minutes 33 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 41 minutes 13 seconds East) 1320.06 feet to the center of said Section: thence North 85 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds East 2598.76 feet (previously described as North 85 degrees 55 minutes 03 seconds East 2599.32 feet) to the East 1/4 corner of Section; thence South 00 degrees 43 minutes 04 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 46 minutes 58 seconds East) along the East line of said Section and the centerline of Lucy Road (66 feet wide right-of-way) 528.21 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 16 seconds West 184.28 feet (previously described as South 89 degrees 13 minutes 02 seconds West 185.00 feet); thence South 00 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 46 minutes 58 seconds East) 360.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 16 seconds West (previously described as South 89 degrees 13 minutes 02 seconds West) 48.00 feet; thence South 00 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 46 minutes 58 seconds East) 150.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 16 seconds West (previously described as South 89 degrees 13 minutes 02 seconds West) 42.00 feet; thence South 00 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 46 minutes 58 seconds East) 640.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 12 minutes 16 seconds East 272.72 feet (previously described as North 89 degrees 13 minutes 02 seconds East 275.00 feet); thence South 00 degrees 43 minutes 04 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 46 minutes 58 seconds East) glong the East line of said Section and the centerline of Lucy Road (66 feet wide right-of-way) 196.92 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 16 seconds West 426.46 feet (previously described as South 89 degrees 13 minutes 02 seconds West 429.00 feet); thence South 00 degrees 47 minutes 44 seconds East (previously described as South 00 degrees 44 minutes 52 seconds East) 198.69 feet to the Northerly right of way line of Interstate I-96 (variable width right of way); thence North 85 degrees 02 minutes 17 seconds West along said right of way line 2075.84 feet (previously described as North 85 degrees 04 minutes 04 seconds West 2073.69 feet) to a point of curvature; thence continuing along said right of way line 1913.95 feet (previously described as 1916.13 feet) along a curve to the right having a radius of 2667.79 feet, a central angle of 41 degrees 06 minutes 20 seconds (previously described as 41 degrees 09 minutes 09 seconds) and a long a chord which bears North 64 degrees 29 minutes 07 seconds West 1873.16 feet (previously described as North 64 degrees 29 minutes 30 seconds West 1875.22) to a point of tangency; thence continuing along said right of way line North 43 degrees 55 minutes 57 seconds West (previously described as North 43 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds West) 1491.34 feet to the Point of Beginning.

#### EXCEPTING THEREFROM THAT PORTION KNOWN AS: PARCEL 3

A part of the Northwest 1/4 and the Southwest 1/4 of Section 1, Town 2 North, Range 4 East, City of Howell, Livingston County, Michigan described as follows: Beginning at the intersection of the West Section line of said Section 1 and the North line of Michigan Interstate Highway 96, said point being North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West 348.79 feet (previously measured as 351.68 feet) from the West 1/4 corner of said Section 1; thence along the West and North line of a survey recorded in Liber 1215, page 993 and 994, Livingston County Records, the following 11 courses: North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West 447.32 feet along the West Section line; thence North 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds East 125.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds West 100.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 33.90 feet; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds West 4.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 24.50 feet; thence South 00 degrees 52 minutes 38 seconds East 4.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 07 minutes 22 seconds West 66.62 feet (previously measured as 66.60 feet) to the West Section line; thence North 00 degrees 52 minutes 44 seconds West 141.00 feet along the said West Section line: thence North 89 degrees 03 minutes 18 seconds East 300.02 feet (previously measured as 300.00 feet; thence North 00 degrees 54 minutes 52 seconds West 185.26 feet; thence South 65 degrees 20 minutes 05 seconds East (previously measured as South 65 degrees 20 minutes 28 seconds East) 363.55 feet: to a intermediate meander traverse line, said point being North 65 degrees 20 minutes 05 seconds West 15 feet from the centerline of the Marion and Genoa Drain; thence along said meander line the following three courses; South 13 degrees 17 minutes 28 seconds West 176.99 feet; thence South 44 degrees 21 minutes 36 seconds West 122.20 feet; thence South 34 degrees 51 minutes 09 seconds West 690.69 feet to the North line of Michigan Interstate Highway 96 to a point which is North 43 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds West 35.00 feet from the centerline of said Marion and Genoa Drain; thence North 43 degrees 54 minutes 55 seconds West 138.41 feet along said North line to the Point of Beginning.

#### PARCEL 2:

A parcel of land in the Northeast Fractional 1/4 of Section 1, Town 2 North, Range 4 East, Marion Township (now City of Howell), Livingston County, State of Michigan, more particularly described by Darrell Hughes, Michigan Registered Land Surveyor No. 19834, as beginning at a point, said point being the East 1/4 corner of Section 1; proceeding thence, from said point of beginning, South 85 degrees 51 minutes 21 seconds West 2598.96 feet, along the East and West 1/4 line of Section 1, to the Center of Section 1; thence North 00 degrees 45 minutes 54 seconds West 2210.90 feet, glong the North and South 1/4 line of Section 1: thence: the following ten courses, along the Northerly line of the proposed 86.00 feet wide road; 157.64 feet, along the arc of a 393.00 feet radius curve to the right (not tangent with previous course), having a central angle of 22 degrees 58 minutes 55 seconds, whose chord measures 156,58 feet and bears South 68 degrees 59 minutes 33 seconds East, to a point of tangency for said arc; thence South 57 degrees 30 minutes 05 seconds East 362.76 feet, to a point of curve; thence 293.01 feet, along the arc of a 393.00 feet radius curve to the right, having a central angle of 42 degrees 43 minutes 04 seconds, whose chord measures 286.27 feet and bears South 36 degrees 08 minutes 33 seconds East, to a point of tangency for said arc; thence South 14 degrees 47 minutes 01 seconds East 388.87 feet, to a point of curve; thence 216.74 feet along the arc of a 307.00 feet radius curve to the left, having a central angle of 40 degrees 26 minutes 59 seconds, whose chord measures 212.26 feet and bears South 35 degrees 00 minutes 30 seconds East, to a point of tangency for said arc; thence South 55 degrees 14 minutes 00 seconds East 1245.73 feet, to a point of curve; thence 167.79 feet, along the arc of a 557.00 feet radius curve to the left, having a central angle of 17 degrees 15 minutes 34 seconds, whose chord measures 167.15 feet and bears South 63 degrees 51 minutes 47 seconds East, to a point of tangency for said arc; thence South 72 degrees 29 minutes 33 seconds East 204.63 feet, to a point of curve; thence 178.00 feet, along the arc of a 557.00 feet radius curve to the left, having a central angle of 18 degrees 18 minutes 37 seconds, whose chord measures 177.25 feet and bears South 81 degrees 38 minutes 52 seconds East, to a point of tangency for said arc: thence North 89 degrees 11 minutes 49 seconds East 233.96 feet; thence, leaving said Northerly road line. South 00 degrees 52 minutes 04 seconds East 122.81 feet, along the East line of Section 1 and the center line of Lucy Road, to the point of beginning.

## ALTA/NSPS LAND TITLE SURVEY

#### SCHEDULE B - SECTION II EXCEPTIONS PER FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY. COMMITMENT NO: 922096, REVISION D. WITH A COMMITMENT DATE OF FEBRUARY 22, 2022 @ 8:00 A.M.:

- (13) Terms and Conditions contained in Private Road Easement Agreement as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 2145, page 915, as to Parcel 1. Amendment to Private Road Easement Agreement recorded in Instrument No. 2011R-014240. (BENEFITS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS SHOWN ON DRAWING. SEE SHEET 2 FOR DETAIL.)
- (14) Terms and Conditions contained in Deed of Michigan State Highway Commission as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 452, page 351, as to Parcel 1. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS PART OF PARCEL 1 LOCATED IN THE WEST 1/2 OF THE SOUTHWEST 1/4 OF SECTION 1.)
- 15 Interest of others in the Oil, Gas and other Minerals in and under and that may be produced from captioned land as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 167, page 610, Liber 167, page 611 and Liber 168, page 249. Notice of Intention to Retain Mineral Rights recorded in Liber 453, page 395, Liber 501, page 155, Liber 1161, page 469, Liber 1180, page 261, Liber 3400, page 472 and Instrument No. 2019RI014286. This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- 16 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the terms and conditions thereof, as disclosed by instrument dated April 10, 1956, and recorded in Liber 317, page 437, and Mesne Assignments thereof, if any, as to Parcel 1. Affidavit of Notice of Intention to Retain Mineral Rights recorded in Liber 693, page 631. This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed. (BLANKET IN NATURE, COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- 17 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the terms and conditions thereof, as disclosed by instrument dated June 20, 1957, and recorded in Liber 338, page 107, and Mesne Assignments thereof, if any, as to Parcel 1. Natural Gas Conveyance recorded in Liber 339, page 465. Affidavit of Notice of Intention to Retain Mineral Rights recorded in Liber 778, page 258. Amendment to Gas Storage Agreement and Oil and Gas Lease recorded in Liber 2070, page 801. This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- 18 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the terms and conditions thereof, as disclosed by instrument dated July 30, 1958, and recorded in Liber 351, page 525, and Mesne Assignments thereof, if any, as to Parcel 1. Natural Gas Conveyance recorded in Liber 353, page 7. Affidavit of Notice of Intention to Retain Mineral Rights recorded in Liber 840, page 338. This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed. (BLANKET IN NATURE, COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- 19 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the terms and conditions thereof, as disclosed by instrument dated September 14, 1960, and recorded in Liber 381, page 472, and Mesne Assignments thereof, if any, as to Parcel 1 Natural Gas Conveyance recorded in Liber 382, page 360. Affidavit of Notice of Intention to Retain Mineral Rights recorded in Liber 978, page 600.
- This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, arants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- 20 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the terms and conditions thereof, as disclosed by instrument dated September 13, 1960, and recorded in Liber 381, page 475, and Mesne Assignments thereof, if any, as to Parcel 1. Natural Gas Conveyance recorded in Liber 382, page 362. Affidavit of Notice of Intention to Retain Mineral Rights recorded in Liber 978, page 599. This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- 21 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the terms and conditions thereof, as disclosed by instrument dated August 1, 1957, and recorded in Liber 429, page 350, and Mesne Assignments thereof, if any, as to Parcel 1. Natural Gas Conveyance recorded in Liber 430, page 376. Ratification of Gas Storage Agreement and Oil and Gas Lease recorded in Liber 430, page 379. Ratification of Natural Gas Conveyance recorded in Liber 431, page 501 Affidavit of Notice of Intention to Retain Mineral Rights recorded in Liber 778, page 261. This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed.
- 22 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the terms and conditions thereof, as disclosed by instrument dated July 11, 1977, and recorded in Liber 818, page 317, and Mesne Assignments thereof, if any, as to Parcel 1. Natural Gas Conveyance recorded in Liber 825, page 618. This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, arants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed.

(BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)

(BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)

- 23 Terms and Conditions contained in Grant of Right-of-Way for Private Road as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 825, page 613, as to Parcel 1. (THE EASEMENT LOCATION SHOWN IN THIS DOCUMENT IS LOCATED SOUTH OF FRANCIS ROAD, WHICH IS ALSO SOUTH OF I-96 AND DOES NOT AFFECT SUBJECT PROPERTY. THE EASEMENT IS FOR A 30 FOOT WIDE RIGHT OF WAY FOR A ROAD TO THE WILSON-BUSH 1-2 WELL AND IS NOT SHOWN IN THIS SURVEY.)
- 24 Right-of-Way Grant in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions contained in instrument recorded in Liber 230, page 118, as to Parcel 1. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- 25 Right-of-Way Grant in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions contained in instrument recorded in Liber 230, page 119, as to Parcel 1. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- 26 Right-of-Way Grant in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions contained in instrument recorded in Liber 230, page 136, as to Parcel 1. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- 27 Right-of-Way Grant in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions contained in instrument recorded in Liber 230, page 142, as to Parcel 1. Amendment of Right-of-Way Grant recorded in Liber 398, page 138. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- 28 Right-of-Way Grant in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions contained in instrument recorded in Liber 238, page 526, as to Parcel 1. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- (29) Right-of-Way Grant in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions contained in instrument recorded in Liber 398, page 146, as to Parcel 1. (AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF 66 FOOT WIDE EASEMENT IS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY.)
- (30) Terms and Conditions contained in Grant of Right-of-Way for Private Road as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 398, page 142, as to Parcel 1. (AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF THE CENTERLINE OF A 25 FOOT WIDE PRIVATE ROAD EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS TO AND FROM FRANCIS 1-1 WELL IS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY.)
- (31) Terms and Conditions contained in Grant of Right-of-Way for Private Road as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 455, page 518, as to Parcel 1. (AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF 30 FOOT WIDE PRIVATE ROAD EASEMENT FOR INGRESS AND EGRESS IS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY.)

- EXCEPTION 34 BELOW.)
- SEE EXCEPTION 33 ABOVE.)
- (BLANKET IN NATURE, COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- if any, as to Parcel 2. Natural Gas Conveyance recorded in Liber 403, page 574. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- recorded in Liber 229, page 163, as to Parcel 2. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- recorded in Liber 231, page 104, as to Parcel 2. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- BEING USED TO ACCESS GAS WELLS.)

- any, as to Parcel 2. Natural Gas Conveyance recorded in Liber 347, page 308.
- SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY.)
- recorded in Liber 220, page 622, as to Parcel 1. exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)
- PROPERTY ARE SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY.)

SCHEDULE B - SECTION II EXCEPTIONS PER FIRST AMERICAN TITLE INSURANCE COMPANY, COMMITMENT NO: 922096, REVISION D, WITH A COMMITMENT DATE OF FEBRUARY 22, 2022 @ 8:00 A.M.:

32 Terms and Conditions contained in Affidavit of Pipeline Location as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 594, page 531 and Liber 1598, page 437, as to Parcels 1 and 2. (BLANKET IN NATURE. DOCUMENT GIVES PUBLIC NOTICE OF HIGH PRESSURE NATURAL GAS PIPELINES IN ALL OF SECTION 1, T2N-R4E.)

(33) Terms and Conditions contained in Well Site and Roadway Agreement as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 416, page 396, as to Parcel 1. (AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY. PROVIDES PANHANDLE EASTERN PIPE LINE COMPANY THE RIGHT TO DRILL, COMPLETE, EQUIP, MAINTAIN AND OPERATE ONE (1) GAS STORAGE WELL AND TO OCCUPY A SQUARE TRACT 150 FEET BY 150 FEET SURROUNDING THE GAS STORAGE WELL AND A ROADWAY, NOT TO EXCEED 20 FEET IN WIDTH. TO SITE. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF WELL SITE AND ROADWAY AFFECTING SUBJECT PROPERTY ARE SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY. ALSO SEE

(34) Terms and Conditions contained in Well Site and Roadway Agreement as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 455, page 528, as to Parcel 1. (AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY. PROVIDES PANHANDLE EASTERN PIPE LINE COMPANY THE RIGHT TO DRILL, COMPLETE, EQUIP, MAINTAIN AND OPERATE ONE (1) GAS STORAGE WELL AND TO OCCUPY A SQUARE TRACT 150 FEET BY 150 FEET SURROUNDING THE GAS STORAGE WELL AND A ROADWAY, NOT TO EXCEED 30 FEET IN WIDTH. TO SITE. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF WELL SITE AND ROADWAY AFFECTING SUBJECT PROPERTY ARE SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY. ALSO

35 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipeline Company, as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 218, page 24, and Mesne Assignments thereof, if any, as to Parcel 2. his exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed.

36 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the terms and conditions thereof, as disclosed by instrument dated December 18, 1961, and recorded in Liber 403, page 563, and Mesne Assignments thereof,

This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed.

37 Right-of-Way Grant in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions contained in instrument recorded in Liber 238, page 525, as to Parcel 2. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT

38 Right of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company, as set forth in Community Gas Agreement, as disclosed by instrument This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed.

39 Right of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company, as set forth in Community Gas Agreement, as disclosed by instrument This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed.

(40) Rights of others over that portion of the land used as ingress and egress to other lands, as disclosed by instrument ecorded in Liber 707, page 226, as to Parcel 2. (AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY. RESERVES A DRIVEWAY SUFFICIENT FOR INGRESS & EGRESS FROM THE TOWN LINE THROUGH THE 40 ACRES PARCEL DESCRIBED, BEING LOCATED IN THE SOUTHEAST CORNER OF THE NORTHEAST 1/4 OF SECTION 1, BEING 23 CHAINS AND 80 LINKS EAST AND WEST, AND LYING SOUTH OF THE PERE MARQUETTE RAILROAD RIGHT OF WAY. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF DRIVEWAY IS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY. ALSO

(41) Grant of Right-of-Way for Private Road in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions contained in instrument recorded in Liber 455, page 523, as to Parcel 2. (AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY WITHIN PARCEL 2. APPROXIMATE LOCATION OF 30' WIDE ROAD EASEMENT IS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY.)

(42) Right of Way in favor of Michigan Bell Telephone Company and the Covenants, Conditions and Restrictions contained in recorded in Liber 1066, page 365, as to Parcel 1. (AFFECTS SUBJECT PROPERTY WITHIN TAX PARCEL #4717-01-100-126. 10 FOOT WIDE EASEMENT IS SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY.)

43 Oil, Gas and Mineral Lease in favor of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company and the terms and conditions thereof, as disclosed by instrument dated June 20, 1957, and recorded in Liber 345, page 632, and Mesne Assignments thereof, if

This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS SUBJECT PROPERTY AS DESCRIBED.)

(44) Terms and Conditions contained in Well Site and Roadway Agreement as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 417, page 116, as to Parcel 2. (COVERS PART OF PARCEL 2. PROVIDES PANHANDLE EASTERN PIPE LINE COMPANY THE RIGHT TO DRILL, COMPLETE, EQUIP, MAINTAIN AND OPERATE THREE (3) GAS STORAGE WELLS AND TO OCCUPY A SQUARE TRACT 150 FEET BY 150 FEET SURROUNDING EACH GAS STORAGE WELL, APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AFFECTING SUBJECT PROPERTY ARE

45 Right of Panhandle Eastern Pipe Line Company, as set forth in Community Gas Agreement, as disclosed by instrument This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants,

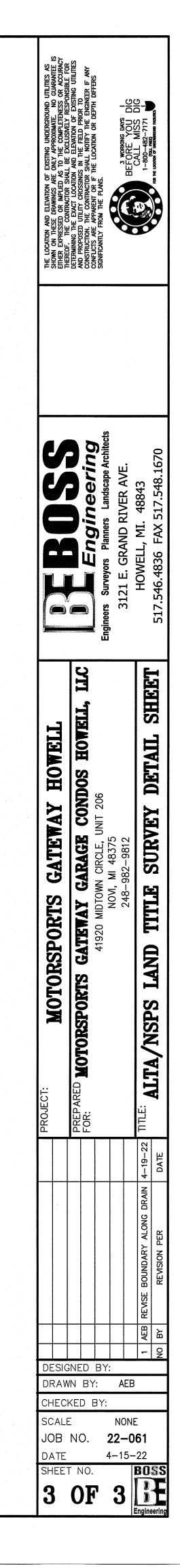
46 Interest of others in the Oil, Gas and other Minerals in and under and that may be produced from captioned land as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 228, page 88, as to Parcel 1. This exception does not constitute a statement as to the ownership of this interest or right. There may be leases, grants, exceptions or reservations of such interests that are not listed.

(47) No rights of ingress and egress, if any there be, to, from and between the subject property and I-96, a limited access highway and the Terms and Conditions thereof, as disclosed by instruments recorded in Liber 395, page 317 and Liber 402, page 500, as to Parcel 1. (AREAS CONVEYED TO THE STATE OF MICHIGAN WITHIN I-96 RIGHT OF WAY ARE LOCATED SOUTH OF AND ADJACENT TO THE SOUTH LINE OF PARCEL #4717-01-100-131 AND ARE SHOWN ON THIS SURVEY.)

(59) Terms and Conditions contained in Well, Well Site and Roadway Agreement as disclosed by instrument recorded in Liber 482, page 461, as to Parcel 2. (COVERS PART OF PARCEL 2. PROVIDES PANHANDLE EASTERN PIPE LINE COMPANY THE RIGHT TO DRILL, COMPLETE, EQUIP, MAINTAIN AND OPERATE THREE (3) GAS STORAGE WELLS AND TO OCCUPY A SQUARE TRACT 150 FEET BY 150 FEET SURROUNDING EACH GAS STORAGE WELL. APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS AFFECTING SUBJECT

60 Interest of Adams Outdoor Advertising Limited Partnership, Lessee, and Terms, Conditions and Provisions of Lease, as evidenced by Memorandum of Lease, dated January 28, 2022, recorded February 14, 2022, in Instrument No. 2022R-004874, as to Parcel 1. (BLANKET IN NATURE. COVERS TAX PARCEL #4717-01-100-126)

61 Property is located on a private road that has not been accepted for maintenance by the Livingston County Road Commission or any other public body and may be subject to private maintenance agreements.



#### CITY OF HOWELL MEMORANDUM

To:	MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL
-----	----------------------

- FROM: DANICA KATNIK, COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST
- **DATE:** MAY 16, 2022
- **RE:** CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION, BALLOONS & BREWS

Attached is the completed Civic Event application filed by the Howell Area Chamber of Commerce Foundation for "Balloons & Brews", scheduled for Saturday, June 25, 2022 from 12 to 4pm.

Staff has reviewed the application and their comments are attached.

In compliance with the City's Civic Event Policy, the sponsoring organization will be billed 50% of the cost for any utilized city services.

#### **ACTION REQUESTED:**

A motion to approve the Civic Event application filed by the Howell Area Chamber of Commerce Foundation for "Balloons & Brews", scheduled for Saturday, June 25, 2022 from 12 to 4pm.

#### **REVIEWED & APPROVED FOR SUBMISSION:**

'S il

Ervin J. Suida, City Manager

#### CITY OF HOWELL CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION STAFF RECOMMENDATIONS & COMMENTS

EVENT TITLE:	Balloons and Brews
Public Services:	Matt Davis, Ray Kraft
Comments:	We don't have an exact list of everything we need yet,
	but working with committee to get everything
Police:	situated.
Comments:	
	Scott Mannor
<u>Fire</u> :	PD has no comment.
Comments:	
	Jamil Czubenko
<u>Community</u> Development:	Balloons and Brews is good with no comment or costs.
Comments:	Paul Montagno
	Community Development has no issues.
DDA:	
Comments:	
	Kate Litwin
	No comment from DDA.

### CITY OF HOWELL CIVIC EVENT & PPLICATION

Complete and return this application to the City Clerk's Office Please refer to the Civic Event Policy for application deadlines \*\*\* A new application must be submitted each year.

\*\*\* FEES FOR CITY SERVICES WILL BE ASSESSED AT A MINIMUM OF 50% OF THE COST FOR ALL EVENTS

EVENT	
Event Name: Balloons & Brews	
Event Purpose: Community development	
SPONSORING ORGANIZATION INFORMAT	<b>FION</b>
Legal Business Name: Howell Area Chamber of Commerce	ce Foundation
X Non-Profit	City Operated/Sponsored Co-Sponsored
Address: 123 E. Washington Street	City: Howell State/Zip: MI 48843
Mailing Address: same as above	City: State/Zip:
Telephone: 517-546-3920 Ema	ail Address:
Contact Name: Dianne Samples	Title: Membership Development Director
Telephone: 517-546-3920 Cell Phone: 517-672	2-6205 Email Address: dsamples@howell.org
CONTACT PERSON ON DAY OF EVENT	
Name: Renee Lewis	Title: Balloonfest Director
Address: 2000 Grand River Annex, Suite 600	City: Brighton, MI 48114
Telephone: 248-996-0979 Cell Phone: 248-996-	0979 Email Address: renee@infinitymgtgroup.com
TYPE OF EVENT (Check One)	
Marathon/Race 🕅 Block Party 🗌 Political o	or Ballot Issue Event 🔲 Video or Film Production
Festival/Fair Wedding Other (d	lescribe)
EVENT INFORMATION	
Event Date(s): Saturday, June 25. 2022	
Rain Date(s): not applicable	
Event Location(s): Describe & Attach Map State S	Street between Clinton and Grand River, Howell, MI
Event Hours(s): <sup>12</sup> pm - 4 pm	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Estimate date/time for set up: Saturday, June 25, 2022	8 am - 12 pm
Estimate date/time for clean up: Saturday, June 25, 20	022 4 pm - 8 pm
	a 8 am and 8 pm. Street will be bicycle barricaded off, allowing only rs, tables and chairs will also be set for attendees to sit, space Farmers Market will be utilized during the event.

EVENT INFORMATION (Continue)
Estimated Attendance: approx. 250
Describe crowd control plans for this event:
Street will be barricaded to control attendees. Volunteers will manage entry and exit points.
Describe the Civic Event's impact on adjacent commercial and residential property:
Adjacent businesses will lose parking for the day, but could gain economic impact due to increased foot traffic.
Will sidewalks be used? YES X NO If yes, include a detailed map outlining the proposed sidewalk use.
Describe sidewalk use:
Will street closures be necessary?
If yes, include a detailed map including road closures and emergency vehicle access.
Describe street closures: State Street between Clinton and Grand River will need to be closed 8 am - 6 pm
Street closed: date/time: Saturday, June 25, 2022; 8 am
Street re-open: date/time: Saturday, June 25, 2022; 8 pm
If the proposed event is a parade, list the point of origin, path, termination point and the number of entries.
Will parking lot closures be necessary?
Parking lot(s) location:
Parking lot(s) closed: date/time:
Parking lot(s) re-open: date/time:
What parking arrangements are proposed to accommodate attendance?
Will music be provided/included during the event? X YES NO Music must conform to City Ordinance.
Describe type of music proposed: 🔀 Live 🗌 Amplification 🔀 Recorded 🔀 Loudspeakers
Proposed time music will begin: Saturday, June 25, 2022; 11:30 am
Proposed time music will end: Saturday, June 25, 2022; 4 pm
Proposed location of live band/disc jockey/loudspeakers/equipment:
There will be a DJ at the event.
Describe noise control: City noise ordinance will be in compliance.

EVENT IN	FORMATION (Co	ontinue)			
Will the eve	nt require the use of a	any of the following r	nunicipal	equipment? 🛛 🗙 YES	NO
	Barricades	Quantity: 2			
	Traffic Cones	Quantity:			
	Other (describe)	Quantity:			
	wing be constructed on asphalt.		nt area?		
	Booths:	Quantity:	X	Tables:	Quantity: 20
	Tents:	Quantity: 7		Rides:	Quantity:
	Awnings:	Quantity:		Other (describe)	Quantity:
	Canopies:	Quantity:	X	*Portable Toilets:	Quantity: 2
			ł	May be required deper	nding on event
You must attac	h a plan of the proposed la	yout. Include the propos	sed location	n of booths, tents, tables, ride	es, routes, portable toilets, etc.
Will the ever	nt have kiddie rides, ir	nflatables, (i.e. moor	nwalk), ar	nusement rides, climbi	ing walls, live animals, etc.?
	YES	X NO If ye	s, additioa	nl insurance coverage will be	e required.
-					
Will electric	services be needed?	X YES 🗌 NO	nere and a local	f yes, describe in detail	
VVIII Electric	services be needed?		J	r yes, describe in detail	
Will other ut	ilities be needed?	YES X NO	1	f yes, describe in detail	l. Potable water
Will other Ci	ty facilities be needed	? 🗌 YES 🔀 NO	I	f yes, describe in detail	
			20 982732-2016-9886-988-98		
Will the ever	nt have food, beverag	e or concessions?	X YES	5 🗌 NO If yes, please	attach copy of valid Food License
Describe: F	ood license requir	ed for food vend	ors. Co	mmunity registered	and compliant food
Ve	endors will be utiliz	zed for food. Loc	al busir	nesses will be utilize	ed for beverages.
Do you plan	to have alcohol serve	d at this event?	X YE	n yoo, Liquoi L	Liability Insurance is required, as well e Michigan Liquor Control Commission
Identification		nsure only those of l	egal drinl		at the point of entry. Wrist bands ket.
Do you plan	to have special event	signs? YES	X NO	Signs must conform to C	City ordinance.
	ns proposed locations				

APPLICATION CHECK LIST (failure to provide necessary documentation will delay application review and approval)
I have attached the following items:
Completed Application
I Event Map (include detailed event layout and boundaries for all activities)
└┘ Detailed Plan showing road closures, sidewalk uses, etc.
Certificate of Insurance and Indemnification (due to City Clerk's Office 30 days prior to first day of event)
Event Signage (description & location)
Schedule of activities for event
I Driver's License of Applicant
If document is missing, please explain:
The applicant and sponsoring organization understands and agrees to:
Provide a certificate of insurance with all coverages deemed necessary for the event, name the City of Howell as an additional insured on all applicable policies, and submit the certificate to the City Clerk's Office no later than thirty (30) days prior to the event.
Execute the attached Indemnification Agreement on the <b>sponsoring organizations letterhead</b> and submit it to the City Clerk's Office at the time of application.
Comply with all City and County ordinances, policies and applicable State & Federal laws, and acknowledges that the Civic Event permit does not relieve the applicant or sponsoring organization from meeting any application requirements of law or other public bodies or agencies. All sponsors are required to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when applicable. The ADA does not require the City of Howell to take any action that would fundamentally alter the nature of its services, programs, activities, and facilities, or impose undue financial or administrative burden.
Promptly pay any billing for City services which may be rendered or deemed necessary as part of the event and event approval. For new events, a 75% deposit of estimated fees are required 30 days before the event.
Applicant and sponsoring organziation further understands the approval of this civic event may include additional requirements and/or limitations based on the City's review of this application, in accordance with the City's Civic Event Policy. The applicant and sponsoring organization understands that it may be necessary to meet with City staff during the review of this application and the City Council approval will be necessary. The applicant agrees the sponsoring organization will operate the event in conformance with the written approval.
Applicant understands that he/she (or the sponsoring organization) is responsible for contacting the Michigan Liquor Control Commission and or the Livingston County Health Department to secure any and all permits required for this event.
As the duly authorized agent of the sponsoring organization, I hereby apply for approval of the Civic Event and affirm the above understandings. The information provided on this application is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.
Applicant Signature Alarker Aprilo Date 5.4.2022
Applicant orginature Colores Date - , to
Complete this application and return it, along with all required documentation, to the City Clerk's Office prior to the application deadline. Please note that a new application must be submitted each year.

#### INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT

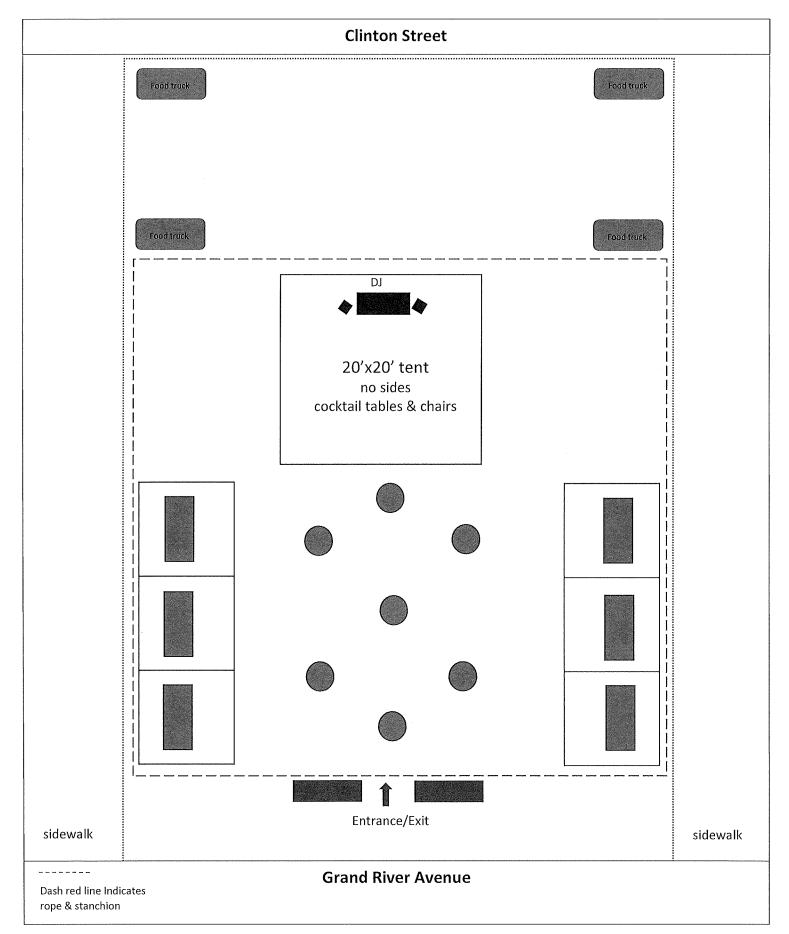
The <u>Howell Area Chamber of Commerce Foundation</u> (*event sponsor*) agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Howell, Michigan, from any claim, demand, suit, loss, cost of expense, or any damage which may be asserted, claimed or recovered against or from the <u>Balloons & Brews</u> (event name) by reason of any damage to property, personal

injury or bodily injury, including death, sustained by any person whomsoever and which damage, injury or death arises out of or is incident to or in any way connected with the performance of this contract, and regardless of which claim, demand, damage, loss, cost of expense is caused in whole or in part by the negligence of the City of Howell or by third parties, or by the agents, servants, employees or factors of any of them.

Signature Allance Samples	_Date _	5-4.2022
Printed Name Dianne Samples	_ Title	Membership Development Director
Witness MALAGUCE	Date	5-4-2022
Printed Name Donna J. Luce		

### **Balloons & Brews Site Plan**

N. State Street between Grand River & Clinton Howell, MI



#### **Balloons & Brews Schedule of Events**

Saturday, June 25, 2022 12 pm – 4 pm N. State Street Howell, MI

Balloons & Brews is a new event to be held in conjunction with the Michigan Challenge Balloonfest in downtown Howell.

This event is a fundraiser for the Fantasy of Lights Parade also held in downtown Howell each November.

Individuals age 21 or older will be able to purchase an individual ticket or VIP ticket. They will receive a wrist band providing them entry to the event.

Attendees will be able to enjoy tastings and one six ounce pour, music supplied by a DJ from Bash Entertainment, and to purchase food from food trucks.

A tentative schedule of events is outlined below.

8 am – 10 am:	Set up tents, tables, chairs
10 am:	Food trucks in position and begin set up
	Breweries begin set up
11 am:	DJ begins set up
11:45 am:	Will call/wrist band sales open
12 pm – 4 pm:	Tastings begin
	DJ to play music
	Food trucks open
3:45 pm:	Last call
4 pm:	Tastings end
	Food trucks close
	DJ stops playing music
4 pm – 8 pm:	Teardown
5 pm:	Breweries packed up and leaving
	Food trucks leave site
8 pm:	Site clean and clear

#### CITY OF HOWELL MEMORANDUM

TO: MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL

FROM: DANICA KATNIK, COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

**DATE:** MAY 18, 2022

**RE:** CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION, MICHIGAN CHALLENGE BALLOONFEST

Attached is the completed Civic Event application filed by the Howell Area Chamber of Commerce for the 2022 Michigan Challenge Balloonfest, scheduled for Friday, June 24 through Sunday, June 26, 2022.

Staff has reviewed the application and their comments are attached. As part of Council's approval, staff has requested that the applicant sign the application.

In compliance with the City's Civic Event Policy, the sponsoring organization will be billed 50% of the cost for any utilized city services.

#### **ACTION REQUESTED:**

A motion to approve the Civic Event application filed by the Howell Area Chamber of Commerce for the 2022 Michigan Challenge Balloonfest, scheduled for Friday, June 24 through Sunday, June 26, 2022, with the condition that the applicant sign the submitted civic event application.

#### **REVIEWED & APPROVED FOR SUBMISSION:**

Ervin J. Suida, City Manager

#### CITY OF HOWELL CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION STAFF RECOMMENDATIONS & COMMENTS

EVENT TITLE:	2022 Balloonfest
<u>Public Services</u> : Comments:	Matt Davis, Ray Kraft We don't have an exact list of stuff we need on my end yet, but I'm working directly with Renee and Jake (and the police) from the committee to get everything situated.
<u>Police</u> : Comments:	Scott Mannor Application still needs to be signed. PD will only provide crowd control in an emergency situation; otherwise crowd management is the responsibility of the applicant, who is aware of this. 2019 cost was \$13,450.68.
<u>Fire</u> : Comments:	Jamil Czubenko FD is NOT providing crowd control. Aside from that, we are on the Balloonfest committee and continue to work through this event. No further comments.
<u>Community</u> <u>Development:</u> Comments:	Paul Montagno Community Development has no issues.

DDA:

Kate Litwin

**Comments:** 

No comment from DDA.

## CITY OF HOWELL CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION

Complete and return this application to the City Clerk's Office

# Please refer to the Civic Event Policy for application deadlines \*\*\* A new application must be submitted each year. \*\*\* FEES FOR CITY SERVICES WILL BE ASSESSED AT A MINIMUM OF 50% OF THE COST FOR ALL EVENTS

EVENT					
Event Name: Michiga	n Challenge Balloonf	est			
Event Purpose: Comm	unity development				
SPONSORING O	<b>RGANIZATION II</b>	NFORMATION			
Legal Business Name	e: Howell Area Chambe	r of Commerce			
X Non-Profit	For P	rofit	City Operated/S	ponsored	Co-Sponsored
Address: <sup>123</sup> E. Washi	ington Street		City: Howell		State/Zip: MI 48843
Mailing Address: san	ne as above		City:		State/Zip:
Telephone: 517-546-3	920	Email Add	ress:		
Contact Name: Dianne	e Samples			Title:	Membership Development Director
Telephone: 517-546	-3920 Cell Ph	one: 517-672-6205	Email Address:	dsamples(	@howell.org
CONTACT PERS	ON ON DAY OF	EVENT			
Name: Renee Lewis				Title:	Balloonfest Director
Address: 2000 Grand F	River Annex, Suite 600		City: Brighton, N	II 48114	
Telephone: 248-996-0	0979 Cell Pho	one: 248-996-0979	Email Address:	renee@infir	nitymgtgroup.com
TYPE OF EVENT	(Check One)				
Marathon/Race	Block Party	Political or Ballot	t Issue Event	Video or F	Film Production
X Festival/Fair	Wedding	Other (describe)	)		
EVENT INFORM	ATION				
Event Date(s): June 2	4-26 2022				
Rain Date(s): not app					
Event Location(s):	Describe & Attach I	<sub>Map</sub> Howell High	School complex		
Event Hours(s):					
Estimate date/time fo	r set up: Tuesday. J	une 21, 2022 8 am			
		June 27, 2022 8 a	m		
Estimate date/time fo	r clean up: Monday,	Julie 27, 2022 0 a			
Describe set up and o					
The carnival will begir	າ set up on Tuesday, Ju	ine 21, 2022 at 8 am	. All other set up w	vill begin on T	hursday, June 23, 2022 at 8 am.

EVENT INFORMATION (Continue)
Estimated Attendance: up to 120,000
Describe crowd control plans for this event:
Howell PD and Fire will be on site. Please see police and fire safety plans attached.
Describe the Civic Event's impact on adjacent commercial and residential property:
Increased traffic
Will sidewalks be used? YES X NO If yes, include a detailed map outlining the proposed sidewalk use.
Describe sidewalk use:
Will street closures be necessary?
If yes, include a detailed map including road closures and emergency vehicle access.
Describe street closures:
Street closed: date/time:
Street re-open: date/time: If the proposed event is a parade, list the point of origin, path, termination point and the number of entries.
Will parking lot closures be necessary?
If yes, include a detailed map indicating proposed closures.
Parking lot(s) location:
Parking lot(s) closed: date/time:
Parking lot(s) re-open: date/time:
What parking arrangements are proposed to accommodate attendance?
Will music be provided/included during the event? X YES NO Music must conform to City Ordinance.
Describe type of music proposed: 🛛 🖾 Live 🗌 Amplification 🔀 Recorded 🗌 Loudspeakers
Proposed time music will begin: Saturday, June 24, 2022 4 pm - 7:30 pm Saturday, June 25, 2022 10 am - 10 pm
Proposed time music will end: Sunday, June 26, 2022 10 am - 7 pm
Proposed location of live band/disc jockey/loudspeakers/equipment:
There will be three entertainment venues at the balloonfest site.
Describe noise control:

	vent require the use	of any of the fo	llowing municipal	equipment? XES	NO
×	Barricades	Quantity:			
X	Traffic Cones	Quantity:			
	Other (describe)	Quantity:			
	bllowing be construct f any kind allowed on as		the event area?		
X	Booths:	Quantity:	X	Tables:	Quantity:
X	Tents:	Quantity:	X	Rides:	Quantity:
	Awnings:	Quantity:		Other (describe)	Quantity:
	Canopies:	Quantity:	X	*Portable Toilets:	Quantity:
			ł	*May be required deper	nding on event
You must at	ttach a plan of the propos	ed layout. Include	the proposed location	n of booths, tents, tables, rid	es, routes, portable toilets, etc.
Will the ev	vent have kiddie ride	es, inflatables, (i	i.e. moonwalk), ai	musement rides, climbi	ing walls, live animals, etc.?
	X YES		If yes, additioa	nl insurance coverage will be	e required.
lf von de	oribo in data!! the t	noo of -44			
•	<u>scribe in detail</u> the ty				
Provided	d by Wade Shows	апа від Коск	Entertainment		
Will electr	ic services be need	ed? 🗙 YES	NO I	lf yes, describe in detai	Ι.
Will electr	ric services be need	ed? 🛛 YES	□ NO I	lf yes, describe in detai	Ι.
			_		
	ric services be neede utilities be needed?		_	lf yes, describe in detai If yes, describe in detai	
			_		
Will other		X YES			I. Potable water
Will other	utilities be needed?	X YES		f yes, describe in detai	I. Potable water
Will other	utilities be needed?	X YES		f yes, describe in detai	I. Potable water
Will other	utilities be needed?	X YES		f yes, describe in detai	I. Potable water
Will other Will other	utilities be needed?	X YES		lf yes, describe in detai If yes, describe in detai	I. Potable water
Will other Will other Will the e	utilities be needed? City facilities be nee	YES	□ NO I □ NO I essions? X YES	If yes, describe in detai If yes, describe in detai S NO <i><sub>If yes, please</sub></i>	I. Potable water I. attach copy of valid Food License
Will other Will other Will the e	utilities be needed? City facilities be nee	YES  eded? YES  erage or conces quired for foo	□ NO I □ NO I ssions? ☑ YES	If yes, describe in detai If yes, describe in detai S □ NO <i>If yes, please</i> well Area Chambei	I. Potable water
Will other Will other Will the e <sup>v</sup> Describe:	utilities be needed? City facilities be nee vent have food, beve Food license red beverages to gu	X YES      ded? □ YES      erage or conces     quired for foo     lests and volu	□ NO I □ NO I ssions? ☑ YEs od vendors. Ho unteers at no c	If yes, describe in detai If yes, describe in detai s □ NO <i>If yes, please</i> well Area Chamber charge.	I. Potable water I. attach copy of valid Food License
Will other Will other Will the e <sup>v</sup> Describe:	utilities be needed? City facilities be nee vent have food, beve Food license ree	X YES      ded? □ YES      erage or conces     quired for foo     lests and volu	□ NO I □ NO I essions?	If yes, describe in detai If yes, describe in detai S □ NO <i>If yes, please</i> well Area Chamber charge.	I. Potable water I. attach copy of valid Food License r will provide food and Liability Insurance is required, as well
Will other Will other Will the e <sup>v</sup> Describe: Do you pla	utilities be needed? City facilities be nee vent have food, beve Food license red beverages to gu an to have alcohol s	X YES      eded? □ YES      erage or conces     quired for foo lests and volu erved at this even	□ NO I □ NO I ssions?	If yes, describe in detai	I. Potable water I. attach copy of valid Food License
Will other Will other Will the e <sup>r</sup> Describe: Do you pla	utilities be needed? City facilities be nee vent have food, beve Food license red beverages to gu an to have alcohol s	X YES      eded? □ YES      erage or conces     quired for foo     lests and volu erved at this evo	□ NO I □ NO I ssions?	If yes, describe in detai	I. Potable water I. attach copy of valid Food License r will provide food and Liability Insurance is required, as well le Michigan Liquor Control Commission
Will other Will other Will the e <sup>r</sup> Describe: Do you pla If yes, des Beer ten	utilities be needed? City facilities be nee vent have food, beve Food license red beverages to gu an to have alcohol s	X YES      Added? □ YES      Added? □ YES      Added? □ YES      Added? □ YES      Added for foo      Added foo      Ade	□ NO I □ NO I ssions? ☑ YEs od vendors. Ho unteers at no c ent? ☑ YE nibit the sale of ald I on State Stree	If yes, describe in detai	I. Potable water I. attach copy of valid Food License r will provide food and Liability Insurance is required, as well
Will other Will other Will the e <sup>r</sup> Describe: Do you pla If yes, des Beer ten	utilities be needed? City facilities be nee vent have food, beve Food license red beverages to gu an to have alcohol s scribe measures to b	X YES      Added? □ YES      Added? □ YES      Added? □ YES      Added? □ YES      Added for foo      Added foo      Ade	□ NO I □ NO I ssions? ☑ YEs od vendors. Ho unteers at no c ent? ☑ YE nibit the sale of ald I on State Stree	If yes, describe in detai	I. Potable water I. attach copy of valid Food License r will provide food and Liability Insurance is required, as well le Michigan Liquor Control Commission
Will other Will other Will the ev Describe: Do you pla Beer ten legal drin	utilities be needed? City facilities be nee vent have food, beve Food license red beverages to gu an to have alcohol s scribe measures to b	x YES eded? YES erage or conces quired for foo lests and volu erved at this evo be taken to proh TOWN Howell itted at the po	□ NO I □ NO I ssions? ☑ YEs od vendors. Ho unteers at no c ent? ☑ YE nibit the sale of ald I on State Stree	If yes, describe in detai	I. Potable water I. attach copy of valid Food License r will provide food and Liability Insurance is required, as well be Michigan Liquor Control Commission e checked to ensure only those of

APPLICATION CHECK LIST (	(failure to	provide necessary	/ documentation	will delay	application	review and	approval)
I have attached the following it	tems:						

X Completed Application

X Event Map (include detailed event layout and boundaries for all activities)

Detailed Plan showing road closures, sidewalk uses, etc.

Certificate of Insurance and Indemnification (due to City Clerk's Office 30 days prior to first day of event)

Event Signage (description & location)

□ Schedule of activities for event

Driver's License of Applicant

If document is missing, please explain:

The applicant and sponsoring organization understands and agrees to:

Provide a certificate of insurance with all coverages deemed necessary for the event, name the City of Howell as an additional insured on all applicable policies, and submit the certificate to the City Clerk's Office no later than thirty (30) days prior to the event.

Execute the attached Indemnification Agreement on the **sponsoring organizations letterhead** and submit it to the City Clerk's Office at the time of application.

Comply with all City and County ordinances, policies and applicable State & Federal laws, and acknowledges that the Civic Event permit does not relieve the applicant or sponsoring organization from meeting any application requirements of law or other public bodies or agencies. All sponsors are required to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when applicable. The ADA does not require the City of Howell to take any action that would fundamentally alter the nature of its services, programs, activities, and facilities, or impose undue financial or administrative burden.

Promptly pay any billing for City services which may be rendered or deemed necessary as part of the event and event approval. For new events, a 75% deposit of estimated fees are required 30 days before the event.

Applicant and sponsoring organization further understands the approval of this civic event may include additional requirements and/or limitations based on the City's review of this application, in accordance with the City's Civic Event Policy. The applicant and sponsoring organization understands that it may be necessary to meet with City staff during the review of this application and the City Council approval will be necessary. The applicant agrees the sponsoring organization will operate the event in conformance with the written approval.

Applicant understands that he/she (or the sponsoring organization) is responsible for contacting the Michigan Liquor Control Commission and or the Livingston County Health Department to secure any and all permits required for this event.

As the duly authorized agent of the sponsoring organization, I hereby apply for approval of the Civic Event and affirm the above understandings. The information provided on this application is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant Signature	Date
Complete this application and return it, along with all required documentation, to the City Clerk's Office prior to the application deadline. Please note that a new application must be submitted each year.	Application Receipt Date

#### **INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT**

The Howell Area Chamber of Commerce (event sponsor) agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Howell, Michigan, from any claim, demand, suit, loss, cost of expense, or any damage which may be asserted, claimed or recovered against or from the <u>Michigan Challenge Balloonfest</u> (event name) by reason of any damage to property, personal injury or bodily injury, including death, sustained by any person whomsoever and which damage, injury or death arises out of or is incident to or in any way connected with the performance of this contract, and regardless of which claim, demand, damage, loss, cost of expense is caused in whole or in part by the negligence of the City of Howell or by third parties, or by the agents, servants, employees or factors of any of them.

Signature	Date
Printed Name Dianne Samples	Title Membership Development Directo
Witness	Date
Printed Name	

# Howell Police Department BALLOONFEST 2022



# Emergency Operation Plan

#### Balloonfest 2022 Emergency Operation Plans

<u>Mission Statement</u>: To provide protection and public safety for all participants, attendees and spectators for the annual Balloonfest, including associated events occurring before and after the scheduled main event which is held on the last full weekend in June.

The Balloonfest is a premier summer-time attraction in Livingston County and historically attracts over 200,000 people to the Howell School Campus over a three day period. Emergency management of the event is coordinated effort between the Howell Police Department, Howell Area Fire Department, the Livingston County Emergency Medical Service and Central Dispatch. The Balloonfest is contained to the school grounds between W. Grand River, Highland Road (M-59), High School Drive and Highlander Way

With any major event, public safety is a high priority. Although it would be impossible to plan for every conceivable emergency incident, the most probable have been identified.

A Unified Incident Command System will be implemented in the event of a major emergency and/or emergency operations plans are activated.

#### **Resources**

Major resources on-scene will be limited to standard issue equipment, issued by the police, fire, and EMS personnel. The Mobile Command Center (MCC) will be stationed on-scene directly across from the launch field.

Police personnel will be equipped with emergency equipment (flares, cones, caution tape, etc) as part of routine Balloonfest management.

A fire truck will be stationed at the MCC during hours of the balloon launch and fireworks.

An ambulance will be stationed on site as determined by EMS management and will be available if needed. EMS will have a utility vehicle to respond to emergencies.

In the event of emergency operations, sufficient equipment is available locally and is able to respond within minutes.

#### **Communications**

To ensure interoperability, routine and emergency communications will be on Zone G Talkgroup 6, which is the designated frequency for all Balloonfest public safety personnel.

Communication with the Balloonfest Team and public safety officials is important. It is also acknowledged that the Balloonfest personnel are equipped with radios for communication. One radio frequency will be designated as an emergency channel during the event. To increase communication capabilities, this designated frequency will be one programmed in the MCC radio system. Dispatch personnel have the responsibility to monitor this frequency.

#### Weather monitoring resources:

- The MCC has equipment installed that has the capability to monitor weather. This will be activated and the dispatcher(s) shall monitor it. In the event severe weather is forecasted the Chief of Police (or designee) will immediately be notified.
- A telephone number is available that connects directly with the National Weather Service.
- Several web-sites available that have real-time weather information:
  - o <u>http://www.wunderground.com/US/MI/Howell.html</u>
  - o <u>http://www.nws.noaa.gov/</u>
  - <u>http://forecast.weather.gov/MapClick.php?CityName=Detroit&state=MI&si</u> te=DTX&textField1=42.3831&textField2=-83.1022&e=1
  - o <a href="http://weather.weatherbug.com/">http://weather.weatherbug.com/</a>

#### **Staffing of Emergency Personnel**

Below are estimated staffing of the Police, Fire and EMS personnel:

#### Police Department

Thursday, June 23rd:

• 1800-2300 hrs: Two (2) officers on foot with the responsible for patrolling the carnival.

Friday, June 24:

- 1500-1800 hrs: One (1) officer; 2 Howell PD Sergeants on site and 1 officer on general foot patrol
- 1800-2400 hrs: Six (6) officers Three (3) Howell PD Sergeants, Deputy Chief and Chief and CERT Team members

Saturday, June 25:

• 1200-1500 hrs: One (1) officer; Two (2) Howell PD Sergeants on site and 1 officer on general foot patrol.

- 1500-1800 hrs: One (1) officer; Two (2) Howell PD Sergeants onsite and 1 officer on general foot patrol.
- 1800-2400 hrs; Six (6) officers; Three (3) Howell PD Sergeants, Deputy Chief and Chief CERT Team members

Sunday, June 26:

- 1200-1500 hrs: One (1) officer; Two (2) Howell PD Sergeants on site and 1 officer on general foot patrol.
- 1500-1800 hrs; One (1) officer; Two (2) Howell PD Sergeants on site and 1 officers on general foot patrol.
- 1800-2100 hrs: Four (4) officers; Two (2) Howell PD Sergeants on site and 4 officers on general foot patrol.

#### Fire Department

The fire department will have personnel on during the fireworks and the balloon launches as well as on site throughout the weekend.

#### **Emergency Medical Service**

The EMS trailer will be on site. There will also be an EMS off road vehicle available to respond to emergencies. EMS will not be doing citizen transports to vehicles.

#### Severe Weather

During the month of June in Michigan, atmospheric conditions are volatile and conditions are present in which tumultuous weather is possible. Severe thunderstorms, high winds, sizeable hail, and tornados can develop rapidly, with little or no warning.

In the event of severe weather, implementation of emergency actions plans is essential to provide optimum public safety. In any severe weather situation, the emergency operation plans must be fluid, and decisions must be made with limited information.

#### **Initial Meeting**

In the event severe weather threatens the Balloonfest, the emergency managers will meet at the MCC for a conference. The purpose of the meeting is to determine if the threat is significant enough to activate the emergency operational plans.

It is acknowledged that the Chief of Police (or designee) will act as the IC. The IC will have full authority to order and implement the emergency actions plans.

At minimum, a representative from the following agencies shall attend the meeting:

- Howell Police Department
- Howell Fire Department
- Emergency Medical Service Representative
- Balloonfest Committee Representative

The mammoth size of Balloonfest which encompasses over 100 acres and at any given time over 80,000 citizens is challenging and requires two types of responses to severe weather. Based on information at hand, the IC will determine the management technique.

#### Warning Systems

Notifying attendees of upcoming severe weather will be the responsibility of the IC. Several systems have been put in place to accomplish this.

#### Severe Weather Sirens

The Fire Department has the capability to immediately activate the severe weather warning system, which consists of sirens placed in strategic locations throughout the county. The nearest siren is located directly across from the site at the Fire Department. Upon order by the IC, fire department personnel will activate the system.

#### Public Address System

Upon the order by the IC, an announcement will be made by the public announcement system located at the launch field will be broadcast throughout the site. A script will be authored at the IC to be read verbatim by the announcer. This is to ensure the message is delivered properly and to prevent panic. The public address system will reach citizens near the launch field and the roadway west toward the carnival.

#### Portable Bullhorns

The Balloonfest has been divided into three geographical areas: 1) the carnival 2) the launch field, and 3) the arts and crafts. Four (4) bullhorns, will be maintained at the MCC and will be used for mobile notifications.

Dependent on staffing levels on site, two (2) police officers and/or firefighters will be assigned to each geographical area and will be charged with the responsibility for notification and direction of citizens.

#### Carnival, Vendor Row, Food Court and Arts and Crafts

The carnival personnel will be notified as soon as possible by the IC or authorized representative and instructed to close down operations. One police officer will be assigned to the carnival area to augment evacuation procedures.

The notification of participants in Vendor Row, Food Court and Arts and Crafts area will be the responsibility of the Balloonfest Committee.

#### **Evacuation**

The decision to evacuate must not be made lightly and must be based upon the information at hand, direction and severity of the weather, safe routes, other traffic congestion, etc. In the event it is determined that evacuation of the Balloonfest site is most prudent course of action, the IC will issue the order and activate the Incident Command System.

The decision to evacuate will be made with the goal to evacuate the site as quickly, orderly, and safely as possible while directing vehicular traffic and citizens toward safety.

#### Warning Systems

The IC will activate the warning systems as described earlier.

#### Traffic Routes

The Balloonfest site is basically a square with four primary exits: High School Drive and W. Grand River, VIP entrance and W. Grand River, High School Drive and M-59, and the Bus Garage and M-59. It bears note that Highlander Way is a north/south roadway located on the west edge of the site, with entrances/exits to the site, therefore mandating traffic management.

With the goal of orderly evacuation, it is paramount that <u>all</u> traffic exiting a designated exit point <u>must</u> be managed and channeled to a predestined direction. Officers posted at locations will be cognizant of this and institute appropriate traffic control devices and directions. Fire Department personnel will work in partnership with the Police Officers assigned.

Intersections

- <u>High School Drive and W. Grand River</u> One public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>eastbound</u> on W. Grand River
- <u>VIP Parking and W. Grand River</u> One public safety personnel will be assigned to this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>westbound</u> on W. Grand River
- <u>Bus Garage and M-59</u> Two public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled across M-59 into the turn-around and then <u>westbound</u> on M-59.
- <u>High School Drive and M-59</u> Two public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>eastbound</u> on M-59.
- <u>Highlander Way and M-59</u> One public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Westbound M-59 traffic must be managed against northbound traffic on Highlander Way. This is a fluid post which will require coordination, discretion and judgment on the parts of personnel assigned.
- <u>Highlander Way and Service Entrance</u> One public safety person can adequately manage this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>northbound</u> on Highlander Way.
- <u>Highlander Way and VIP exit</u> One public safety person can adequately manage this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>southbound</u> on Highlander Way.

Mobile Officers assigned shift duties will have the responsibility to direct traffic through the City of Howell in the most orderly fashion. This may entail utilizing the police override option of the traffic light at W. Grand River and Byron road, Walnut street and National street. Police Officers may be posted as the situation requires to direct traffic. The command officer on duty will have the responsibility for management of traffic in the downtown area. High considerations and decisions must be made to ensure the smoothest traffic flow away from the downtown area and towards safety.

<u>Note:</u> All emergency doors that allow entrance to schools for the purpose of emergency shelter will be opened to provide shelter in the event it is needed.

#### **Shelter in Place**

In the event of severe weather that is imminent and dangerous the IC may order shelter in place plans to be activated.

#### Warning Systems

The IC will activate the warning systems as described earlier.

#### Identification of Shelters

Each shelter will be clearly marked indicating that it is an emergency shelter. Signs will be posted on access doors which will serve notification as its purpose.

#### **Building Access**

Board of Education personnel have provided the Howell Police Department one (1) master key that opens all doors and two (2) swipe cards that open doors with electronic access capability. The key and swipe cards will be maintained at the MCC and will be available for assignment as necessary.

#### **Shelters**

As stated above, the Balloonfest has been divided into three geographical areas: 1) The Carnival, Vendor Row and the Launch Field, 2) Food Court, and 3) The Arts and Crafts. Each area has a designated building that will serve as an emergency shelter.

#### The Carnival, Vendor Row and the Launch Field

The Freshman Campus provides adequate shelter. Specific emergency shelter access doors have been identified to permit access to the building. All doors will be identified "Emergency Shelter Access" via signs provided by the City and the Chamber. Shelter in place plan for the above is as follows:

<u>Carnival</u>: The Freshman Campus provides an adequate shelter that will serve the carnival. Located on the west side of the building, adjacent to the carnival are two main doors that have been designated as access doors.

- On the northwest corner, the door with "Board of Education"
- On the southwest side of the door with "Freshman Campus"

Two officers assigned to the carnival will have the responsibility to open these doors and direct citizens in.

<u>Vendor Row:</u> The two cafeteria doors located on the north side of the building will serve as an access point for citizens walking in the vendor area. One officer will leave the carnival area and open the above doors. This officer will be responsible to direct citizens into these doors.

<u>Launch Field</u>: The Freshman Campus provides adequate shelter that will serve the launch field. Located on the north side of the building, several doors have been identified:

- Two cafeteria doors
- Student Business Entrance
- Door at the information booth

#### Food Court

The Highlander Way Middle School provides adequate shelter for citizens in the food court area. Specific emergency shelter access doors have been identified to permit access to the building. All doors will be identified "Emergency Shelter Access" via signs provided by the City and/or the Chamber. Shelter in place plan for the above is as follows:

- Two doors on the southeast side of the school, gymnasium entrance
- One door marked C-3 on the southeast side of the school
- One door marked D-1 on the southwest side of the school

#### Arts and Crafts

The Howell High School provides adequate shelter for citizens in the arts and crafts area. Specific emergency shelter access doors have been identified to permit access to the building. All doors will be identified "Emergency Shelter Access" via signs provided by the City and/or the Chamber. Shelter in place plan for the above is as follows:

Five doors on the south side of the school

#### <u>Assignments</u>

Officers and/or Firefighters will be assigned specific doors they will be responsible to open for sheltering purposes. Assignments to particular doors will be made at the safety meeting each morning. Each discipline's management will have the responsibility to notify identified officers and will be held responsible for ensuring proper posting.

A master list of assigned personnel will be maintained at the MCC and sufficient copies will be supplied to all disciplines.

#### **Other Emergency Operations**

#### Fire

The Balloonfest site encompasses virtually the entire Howell School campus, which is approximately 100 acres.

With that said, four main access roads provide optimum access for responding emergency personnel: High School Drive/W. Grand River, Carnival, Bus Garage, and High School Drive/M-59. Depending on the geographical location of the fire, the Howell Fire Department will respond accordingly. A Howell Fire Department representative will function as the Incident Commander with the Howell Police Department providing support.

In general terms, High School Drive/W. Grand River will provide access to the arts and crafts area. The VIP entrance will provide access to the launch field, and the carnival entrance will serve the carnival, main strip of vendors and the food area. The north entrances will be used as needed.

Upon notification of a fire, both police and fire department personnel will respond. After initial assessment of the incident, the fire department will order sufficient equipment to respond.

Police Officers will then initiate evacuation measures of significant distance to ensure public safety.

The Fire Department will have the responsibility for any investigatory measures with the police department providing support.

#### <u>Carnival</u>

In the event of an emergency situation at the carnival such as a ride collapse, etc, emergency personnel will respond. Police officers will render first aid to any victims until relived by Fire Department and/or EMS personnel.

The Incident Command responsibilities will fall on the highest ranking fire department officer until the arrival of EMS personnel.

Police officers will then evacuate the area to provide a sufficient area to manage the incident, ensure a pathway large enough for responding personnel is established and maintained.

Investigation into the matter will be the responsibility of the police department.

#### Balloon Crash

In the event a balloon crashes on-site, emergency personnel will respond. Police officers will render first aid to any victims until relived by Fire Department and/or EMS personnel.

The Incident Command responsibilities will fall on the highest ranking fire department officer until the arrival of EMS personnel.

Police officers will then evacuate the area to provide a sufficient area to manage the incident, ensure a pathway large enough for responding personnel is established and maintained.

Investigation into the matter will be the responsibility of the police department until relieved by proper authority such as the FAA.

### Staging Area

In the event an incident of such magnitude occurs in which mutual aid is ordered, the Howell Fire Department Station #20 will serve as a staging area. A staging area manager will be designated promptly by the Incident Commander to coordinate staging area duties and responsibilities.

### **Emergency Operation Plans**

Detailed emergency operations plans will be authored and maintained in the MCC. A copy of the plans will be distributed to necessary personnel.

### **Assignments**

Assignment of public safety personnel to specific duties is paramount to emergency management. It is recognized that severe weather can crop up at a moment's notice and response is tailored to on-scene staffing. Therefore, it may not be possible to staff all posts.

The following posts are in a priority order, based upon full staffing, and the highest amount of attendees to the event.

In the event emergency conditions surface during times of limited staffing, posts shall be filled from top to bottom. The IC will determine staffing levels at each post, dependent on the circumstances and available staffing.

### Evacuation of Balloonfest Site

It is Police Officers and/or Firefighters that will be assigned as follows:

Carnival and Vendor Row, Food Court, Arts	
and Crafts	

One officer will be assigned each area with bullhorns to advise citizens to evacuate the area.

High School Drive/W. Grand River	

One public safety personnel will be assigned to this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>eastbound</u> on W. Grand River.

Highlander Way/W. Grand River	

One public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic must be managed with the emphasis on funneling traffic <u>westbound</u> on W. Grand River against north and south traffic on Highlander Way.

Bus Garage/M-59	

Two public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled across M-59 into the turn-around and then <u>westbound</u> on M-59.

High School Drive/M-59	

Two public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>eastbound</u> on M-59.

Highlander Way and M-59	

One public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Eastbound/Westbound M-59 traffic must be managed against northbound traffic on Highlander Way. Northbound Highlander Way traffic will be routed <u>westbound</u> on M-59.

M-59/Byron, and Michigan	

One police officer assigned a police vehicle will have the responsibility to utilize the police override option for the lights at this location. The lights will be turned flashing yellow for east/west M-59 and flashing red for north/south Byron Rd and Michigan Ave.

Highlander Way and VIP exit	

One public safety person can adequately manage this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>southbound</u> on Highlander Way.

Highlander Way and Service Entrance	

One public safety person can adequately manage this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>northbound</u> on Highlander Way.

VIP Parking and Grand River	

One public safety personnel will be assigned to this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>westbound</u> on W. Grand River.

Other Intersections	

Public Safety personnel will be assigned assorted intersections, specifically along W. Grand River with the concept of a smooth traffic flow through the Central Business District and away from the Balloonfest site.

Other posts may be assigned as the situation dictates.

### Shelter in Place

Officers will be assigned the following areas and responsibilities in the event it is deemed necessary to shelter in place:

Carnival and Vendor Row, Food Court, Arts and Crafts	

One officer will be assigned each area with bullhorns to direct citizens to the designated shelter.

Freshman Campus, northwest and southwest	
doors	

Freshman Campus, north side, two cafeteria	
doors, student business entrance and	
information booth entrance	

Howell High School, five doors on south side	
of building	

Highlander Way Middle School, two doors on	
southeast side of school (gymnasium	
entrance, door marked C-3 on southeast side	
of school and door marked D-1 on southwest	
side of the school	

Two additional public safety personnel will be posted in strategic areas to direct citizens to appropriate sheltering locations

Carnival	

Vendor Row	

Food Court	

Arts and Crafts	

Launch Field	

Other posts may be assigned as the situation dictates.

### **Incident Commander Checklist**

- Assignment of first responder's responsibilities
- Conduct initial meeting at MCC
  - Howell Police personnel
  - Howell Fire Department personnel
  - EMS personnel
  - \_\_\_\_\_ Balloonfest representative
    - \_\_\_\_\_ Other:

Order severe weather sirens activated

	Author announcement for public address system	
	Deploy public safety personnel with bullhorns with notification instructions	
	Assign public safety personnel to posts	
Notes		

Howell Area Fire Department BALLOONFEST 2022



# **Incident Action Plan**

### <u>Balloonfest 2022</u> Incident Action Plan

<u>Mission Statement</u>: To provide protection and public safety for all participants, attendees and spectators for the annual Balloonfest, including associated events occurring before and after the scheduled main events which is held on June 24, 25 and 26.

The Balloonfest is a premier summer-time attraction in Livingston County and historically attracts over 50,000 people to the Howell High School Campus over a three day period. Emergency management of the event is a coordinated effort between the Howell Police Department (HPD), Howell Area Fire Department (HAFD), Livingston County Emergency Medical Services (LCEMS) and 911/Central Dispatch (LVCD). The Balloonfest is contained to the school grounds between Grand River and M-59, and High School Drive and Highlander Way

With any major event, public safety is a grave concern. Although it would be impossible to plan for every conceivable emergency incident, the most probable have been identified.

A Unified Incident Command System will be implemented in the event of a major emergency and/or emergency operations plans are activated.

### **Resources**

Major resources on-scene will be limited to standard issued equipment issued by the police, fire, and EMS personnel. The Mobile Command Center (MCC) will be stationed on-scene directly across from the launch field.

Fire personnel will be equipped with emergency equipment as part of routine Balloonfest management.

An Engine and gator will be staffed on site during hours of the balloon launch, balloon glow and fireworks.

An ambulance will be stationed on site as determined by LCEMS management and will be available if needed. LCEMS will have a utility vehicle to respond to emergencies.

In the event of emergency operations, sufficient equipment is available locally and is able to respond within minutes.

### **Communications**

To ensure interoperability, routine and emergency communications will be on SPEV1, which is the designated frequency for all Balloonfest public safety personnel.

Communication with the Balloonfest Team and public safety officials is important. It is also acknowledged that the Balloonfest personnel are equipped with radios for communication. One radio frequency (47FD911) is designated as an emergency channel. To increase communication capabilities, this designated frequency has been programmed in the MCC radio system. Dispatch personnel have the responsibility to monitor this frequency.

Weather monitoring resources:

- The MCC has equipment installed that has the capability to monitor weather. This will be activated and the dispatcher(s) shall monitor it. In the event severe weather is forecasted the Fire Chief (or designee) will immediately be notified.
- A telephone number is available that connects directly with the National Weather Service.
- Several web-sites available that have real-time weather information:
  - o <u>http://www.wunderground.com/US/MI/Howell.html</u>
  - o <u>http://www.nws.noaa.gov/</u>
  - <u>http://forecast.weather.gov/MapClick.php?CityName=Detroit&state=</u> <u>MI&site=DTX&textField1=42.3831&textField2=-83.1022&e=1</u>
  - o <u>http://weather.weatherbug.com/</u>

### **Staffing of Emergency Personnel**

Below are estimated staffing of the Fire, Police and EMS personnel:

### Fire Department

Friday, June 24:

• 1800-2300: Four (4) Firefighters; 1 Command Officer on site

Saturday, June 25:

• 1800-2300: Four (4) Firefighters; 1 Command Officer on site

Sunday, June 26:

• 1800-2300: Four (4) Firefighters; 1 Command Officer on site

The HAFD will have personnel on during the fireworks, balloon launches and glow as well as on site throughout the weekend.

### **Emergency Medical Services**

The LCEMS trailer will be on site. There will also be a LCEMS off road vehicle available to respond to emergencies. LCEMS will not be doing citizen transports to vehicles.

### Severe Weather

During the month of June in Michigan, atmospheric conditions are volatile and conditions are present in which tumultuous weather is possible. Severe thunderstorms, high winds, sizeable hail, and tornados can develop rapidly, with little or no warning.

In the event of severe weather, implementation of emergency actions plans is essential to provide optimum public safety. In any severe weather situation, the emergency operation plans must be fluid, and decisions must be made with limited information.

### Initial Meeting

In the event severe weather threatens the Balloonfest, the emergency managers will meet at the MCC for a conference. The purpose of the meeting is to determine if the threat is significant enough to activate the emergency operational plans.

It is acknowledged that the Fire Chief (or designee) will act as the HAFD Incident Command (IC). The HAFD IC will have full authority to order and implement the emergency actions plans.

At minimum, a representative from the following agencies shall attend the meeting:

- Howell Police Department
- Howell Area Fire Department
- Livingston County Emergency Medical Service Representative
- Balloonfest Committee Representative

The mammoth size of Balloonfest which encompasses over 100 acres and at any given time over 50,000 citizens is challenging and requires two types of responses to sever weather. Based on information at hand, the IC will determine the management technique.

### Warning Systems

Notifying attendees of upcoming severe weather will be the responsibility of the IC. Several systems have been put in place to accomplish this.

### Severe Weather Sirens

Livingston County Central Dispatch/911 has the capability to immediately activate the severe weather warning system, which consists of sirens placed in strategic locations throughout the county. The nearest siren is located directly across the site at the Fire Department. Upon order by the IC, fire department personnel will activate the system.

### Public Address System

Upon the order of the IC, an announcement will be made by the public announcement system located at the launch field, will be broadcasted throughout the site. A script will be authored by the IC to be read verbatim by the announcer. This is to ensure the message is delivered properly and to prevent panic. The public address system will reach citizens near the launch field and the roadway west toward the carnival.

### Portable Bullhorns

The Balloonfest has been divided into three geographical areas: 1) the carnival 2) the launch field, and 3) the arts and crafts. Four (4) bullhorns, will be maintained at the MCC and will be used for mobile notifications.

Dependent on staffing levels on site, two (2) firefighters and/or police officers will be assigned to each geographical area and will be responsible for notification and direction of attendees.

### Carnival, Vendor Row, Food Court and Arts and Crafts

The carnival personnel will be notified as soon as possible by the IC or authorized representative and instructed to close down operations. One police officer will be assigned the carnival area to augment evacuation procedures.

The notification of participants in Vendor Row, Food Court and Arts and Crafts area will be the responsibility of the Balloonfest Committee.

### **Evacuation**

The decision to evacuate must not be made lightly and must be based upon the information at hand, direction and severity of the weather, safe routes, other traffic congestion, etc. In the event it is determined that evacuation of the Balloonfest site is most prudent course of action, the IC will issue the order and activate the Incident Command System.

The decision to evacuate will be made with the goal to evacuate the site as quickly, orderly, and safely as possible while directing vehicular traffic and citizens toward safety.

<u>Warning Systems</u> The IC will activate the warning systems as described earlier. <u>Traffic Routes</u> The Balloonfest site is basically a square with four primary exits: High School Drive and Grand River, VIP entrance and Grand River, High School Drive and M-59, and the

and Grand River, VIP entrance and Grand River, High School Drive and M-59, and the Bus Garage and M-59. It bears note that Highlander Way is a north/south roadway located on the west edge of the site, with entrances/exits to the site, therefore mandating traffic management.

With the goal of orderly evacuation, it is paramount that <u>all</u> traffic exiting a designated exit point <u>must</u> be managed and channeled to a predestinated direction. Officers posted

at locations will be cognizant of this and institute appropriate traffic control devices and directions. Fire Department personnel will work in partnership with the Police Officers assigned.

Intersections

- <u>High School Drive and Grand River</u> One public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>eastbound</u> on Grand River
- <u>VIP Parking and Grand River</u> One public safety personnel will be assigned to this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>westbound</u> on Grand River
- <u>Bus Garage and M-59</u> Two public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled across M-59 into the turn-around and then <u>westbound</u> on M-59.
- <u>High School Drive and M-59</u> Two public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>eastbound</u> on M-59.
- <u>Highlander Way and M-59</u> One public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Westbound M-59 traffic must be managed against northbound traffic on Highlander Way. This is a fluid post which will require coordination and discretion and judgment on the parts of personnel assigned.
- <u>Highlander Way and Service Entrance</u> One public safety person can adequately manage this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>northbound</u> on Highlander Way.
- <u>Highlander Way and VIP exit</u> One public safety person can adequately manage this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>southbound</u> on Highlander Way.

Note: Mobile HPD Officers assigned shift duties will have the responsibility to direct traffic through the City of Howell in the most orderly fashion. This may entail utilizing the police override option at Grand River and Byron, Walnut and National. Police Officers may be posted as the situation requires to direct traffic. The command officer on duty will have the responsibility for management of traffic in the downtown area. High considerations and decisions must be made to ensure the smoothest traffic flow away from the downtown area and towards safety.

Note: All emergency doors that allow entrance to schools for the purpose of emergency shelter will be opened to provide shelter in the event it is needed.

### **Shelter in Place**

In the event of severe weather that is imminent and dangerous the IC may order shelter in place plans to be activated.

Warning Systems

The IC will activate the warning systems as described earlier.

### Identification of Shelters

Each shelter will be clearly marked indicating that it is an emergency shelter. Signs will be posted on access doors which will serve notification as its purpose.

### **Building Access**

Howell Public Schools has provided the HAFD with master keys that open all doors and swipe cards that open doors with electronic access capability. The keys and swipe card will be maintained in their appropriate KnoxBox and available for assignment as necessary.

### **Shelters**

As stated above, the Balloonfest has been divided into three geographical areas: 1) The Carnival, Vendor Row and the Launch Field, 2) Food Court, and 3) The Arts and Crafts. Each area has a designated building that will serve as an emergency shelter.

### The Carnival, Vendor Row and the Launch Field

The Freshman Campus provides adequate shelter. Specific emergency shelter access doors have been identified to permit access to the building. All doors will be identified "Emergency Shelter Access" via signs provided by the City and the Chamber. Shelter in place plan for the above is as follows:

<u>Carnival</u>: The Freshman Campus provides an adequate shelter that will serve the carnival. Located on the west side of the building, adjacent to the carnival are two main doors that have been designated as access doors.

- ♦ On the northwest corner, the door with "Board of Education"
- ✤ On the southwest side of the door with "Freshman Campus"

Two HPD officers assigned to the carnival will have the responsibility to open these doors and direct citizens in.

<u>Vendor Row:</u> The two cafeteria doors located on the north side of the building will serve as an access point for citizens walking in the vendor area. One HPD officer will leave the carnival area and open the above doors. This officer will be responsible to direct citizens into these doors.

Launch Field: The Freshman Campus provides adequate shelter that will serve the launch field. Located on the north side of the building, several doors have been identified:

- Two cafeteria doors
- Student Business Entrance
- Door at the information booth

### Food Court

The Highlander Way Middle School provides adequate shelter for citizens in the food court area. Specific emergency shelter access doors have been identified to permit

access to the building. All doors will be identified "Emergency Shelter Access" via signs provided by the City and/or the Chamber. Shelter in place plan for the above is as follows:

- ✤ Two doors on the southeast side of the school, gymnasium entrance
- One door marked C-3 on the southeast side of the school
- One door marked D-1 on the southwest side of the school

### Arts and Crafts

The Howell High School provides adequate shelter for citizens in the arts and crafts area. Specific emergency shelter access doors have been identified to permit access to the building. All doors will be identified "Emergency Shelter Access" via signs provided by the City and/or the Chamber. Shelter in place plan for the above is as follows:

Five doors on the south side of the school

### Assignments

HAFD firefighters and/or HPD officers will be assigned specific doors they will be responsible to open for sheltering purposes. Assignments to particular doors will be made at the safety meeting each morning. Each discipline's management will have the responsibility to notify identified personnel and will be held responsible for ensuring proper posting.

A master list of assigned personnel will be maintained at the MCC.

### **Other Emergency Operations**

### Fire

The Balloonfest site encompasses virtually the entire Howell School campus, which is approximately 100 acres.

With that said, four main access roads provide optimum access for responding emergency personnel: High School Drive/Grand River, Carnival, Bus Garage, and High School Drive/M-59. Depending on the geographical location of the fire, the HAFD will respond accordingly. A HAFD Fire Officer will function as the Incident Commander with the HPD providing support.

In general terms, High School Drive/Grand River will provide access to the arts and crafts area. The VIP entrance will provide access to the launch field, and the carnival entrance will serve the carnival, main strip of vendors and the food area. The north entrances will be used as needed.

Upon notification of a fire, both fire department and police personnel will respond. After initial assessment of the incident, the fire department will respond with sufficient equipment needed. HPD Officers will then initiate evacuation measures of significant distance to ensure public safety.

The HAFD will have the responsibility for any investigatory measures with the HPD providing support.

### Carnival

In the event of an emergency situation at the carnival such as a ride collapse, etc, emergency personnel will respond. HAFD will render medical care to any victims until relieved by LCEMS personnel.

HPD officers will then evacuate the area to provide a sufficient area to manage the incident, ensure a pathway large enough for responding personnel is established and maintained.

Investigation into the matter will be the responsibility of the police department.

### Balloon Crash

In the event a balloon crashes on-site, emergency personnel will respond. HAFD will render medical care to any victims until relieved by LCEMS personnel.

Incident Command responsibilities will fall on HAFD Fire Officers.

Police officers will then evacuate the area to provide a sufficient area to manage the incident, ensure a pathway large enough for responding personnel is established and maintained.

Investigation into the matter will be the responsibility of the police department until relieved by proper authority such as the FAA.

### Staging Area

In the event an incident of such magnitude occurs which mutual aid is ordered, the Howell Fire Department Station #20 will serve as a staging area. A staging area manager will be designated promptly by the Incident Commander to coordinate staging area duties and responsibilities.

### Emergency Operation Plans

Detailed emergency operations plans will be authored and maintained in the MCC. A copy of the plans will be shared to necessary personnel.

### **Assignments**

Assignment of public safety personnel to specific duties is paramount to emergency management. It is recognized that severe weather can crop up at a moment's notice and response is tailored to on-scene staffing. Therefore, it may not be possible to staff all posts.

The following posts are in a priority order, based upon full staffing, and the highest amount of attendees to the event.

In the event emergency conditions surface during times of limited staffing, posts shall be filled from top to bottom. The IC will determine staffing levels at each post, dependent on the circumstances and available staffing.

### **Evacuation of Balloonfest Site**

Firefighters will be assigned as follows:

Carnival and Vendor Row, Food Court, Arts and Crafts	

Public safety personnel will be assigned each area with bullhorns to advise citizens to evacuate the area.

High School Drive/Grand River	

One public safety personnel will be assigned to this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>eastbound</u> on Grand River.

Highlander Way/Grand River	

One public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic must be managed with the emphasis on funneling traffic <u>westbound</u> on Grand River against north and south traffic on Highlander Way.

Bus Garage/M-59	

Two public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled across M-59 into the turn-around and then <u>westbound</u> on M-59.

High School Drive/M-59	

Two public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>eastbound</u> on M-59.

Highlander Way and M-59	

One public safety personnel will be assigned this post. Eastbound/Westbound M-59 traffic must be managed against northbound traffic on Highlander Way. Northbound Highlander Way traffic will be routed <u>westbound</u> on M-59.

M-59/Byron, and Michigan	

One police officer assigned a police vehicle will have the responsibility to utilize the police override option for the lights at. The lights will be turned flashing yellow for east/west M-59 and flashing red for north/south Byron and Michigan.

Highlander Way and VIP exit	

One public safety person can adequately manage this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>southbound</u> on Highlander Way.

Highlander Way and Service Entrance

One public safety person can adequately manage this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>northbound</u> on Highlander Way.

VIP Parking and Grand River	

One public safety person will be assigned to this post. Traffic exiting the site will be funneled <u>westbound</u> on Grand River.

Other Intersections	

Public Safety personnel will be assigned assorted intersections, specifically along Grand River with the concept of a smooth traffic flow through the Central Business District and away from the Balloonfest site.

Other posts may be assigned as the situation dictates.

### Shelter in Place

Public Safety Personnel will be assigned the following areas and responsibilities in the event it is deemed necessary to shelter in place:

Carnival and Vendor Row, Food Court,	
Arts and Crafts	

A Public Safety Person will be assigned each area with bullhorns to direct citizens to the designated shelter.

Freshman Campus, northwest and southwest doors	
Freshman Campus, north side, two	
cafeteria doors, student business	
entrance and information booth entrance	
Howell High School, five doors on south	
side of building	
Highlander Way Middle School, tow	
doors on south east side of school	
(gymnasium entrance, door marked C-3	
on southeast side of school and door	
marked D-1 on southwest side of school	

Two additional public safety personnel will be posted in strategic areas to direct citizens to appropriate sheltering locations

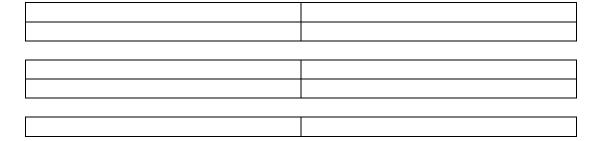
Carnival	
Vendor Row	

Food Court	

Arts and Crafts	

Launch Field	

Other posts may be assigned as the situation dictates.



### **Incident Commander Checklist**

 Assignment of first responder's responsibilities				
 Conduct initial meeting at MCC				
Howell Police personnel				
Howell Area Fire Department personnel				
LCEMS personnel				
Balloonfest representative				
Other:				
 Order severe weather sirens activated				
 Author announcement for public address system				
 Deploy public safety personnel with bullhorns and notification				
instructions				
 Assign public safety personnel to posts				

### **IMPORTANT PHONE NUMBERS**

Chief Hicks	517-376-0958
DC/FM Czubenko	517-404-8175
DC Anderson	517-225-7895
AC Hager	517-672-6226





Key: YP = Yellow Parking Gate YA1 = Yellow Admission Gate 1 YA2 = Yellow Admission Gate 2

RP = Red Parking Gate RA1 = Red Admission Gate 1 RA2 = Red Admission Gate 2

GP = Green Parking Gate GA = Green Admission Gate

BP = Blue Parking Gate BA = Blue Admission Gate

### CITY OF HOWELL MEMORANDUM

TO: MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL

FROM: DANICA KATNIK, COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST

**DATE:** MAY 16, 2022

**RE:** CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION, HOWELL HIGH SCHOOL'S 2022 HOMECOMING PARADE

Attached is the completed Civic Event application filed by Howell Public Schools for the High School's 2022 Homecoming Parade scheduled for Friday, September 30, 2022 from 5-6pm.

Staff has reviewed the application and their comments are attached.

In compliance with the City's Civic Event Policy, the sponsoring organization will be billed 50% of the cost for any utilized city services.

### **ACTION REQUESTED:**

A motion to approve the Civic Event application filed by Howell Public Schools for the High School's 2022 Homecoming Parade scheduled for Friday, September 30, 2022 from 5-6pm.

### **REVIEWED & APPROVED FOR SUBMISSION:**

(Å

Ervin J. Suida, City Manager

## CITY OF HOWELL CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION STAFF RECOMMENDATIONS & COMMENTS

EVENT TITLE:	Howell High School Homecoming Parade		
Public Services:	Matt Davis, Ray Kraft		
Comments:	This looks good, I don't have any issues. Tony already has a list of barricades going.		
Police:	Scott Mannor		
Comments:	PD has no comment.		
<u>Fire</u> :	Jamil Czubenko		
Comments:	FD has no comment or cost.		
<u>Community</u> Development:	Paul Montagno		
Comments:	I have no issues with this event.		
<u>DDA:</u>	Kate Litwin		
Comments:	No comment from DDA.		

# CITY OF HOWELL

# CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION

Complete and return this application to the City Clerk's Office Please refer to the Civic Event Policy for application deadlines \*\*\* A new application must be submitted each year.

\*\*\* FEES FOR CITY SERVICES WILL BE ASSESSED AT A MINIMUM OF 50% OF THE COST FOR ALL EVENTS

Event Name: Howell High School's Homecoming Parade 2022 Event Purpose: Celebrate Howell High's continued Homecoming tradition SPONSORING ORGANIZATION INFORMATION Legal Business Name: Howell Public Schools [Mon-Profit   For Profit   City Operated/Sponsored   Co-Sponsored Address: 1200 W. Grand River Ave. City: Howell State/Zip: ME 4884
Event Purpose: Celebrate Howell High's continued Homecoming tradition SPONSORING ORGANIZATION INFORMATION Legal Business Name: Howell Public Schools Non-Profit  For Profit City Operated/Sponsored Co-Sponsored
SPONSORING ORGANIZATION INFORMATION         Legal Business Name:         Howell         Public         Schools         Non-Profit         For Profit         City Operated/Sponsored
Non-Profit     For Profit     City Operated/Sponsored     Co-Sponsored
Address: 1200 W. Grand River Ave. City: Howell State/Zip: ME 4884
Mailing Address: Same City: Same State/Zip: Same
Telephone: (517)540-8300 Email Address: Linatal q@ howellschools.com
Contact Name: Gabriella Di Watale-Park Title: Leadership Teacher
Telephone: Cell Phone: 516-6527 Email Address: Dinatal q@ havellschools.
CONTACT PERSON ON DAY OF EVENT
Name: Gabriella DiNatale-Park Title: Leadership Teacher
Address: 22188 Brookfield Dr. City: South Lyon
Telephone: Cell Phone: SiG-US27 Email Address: dinatal q@ howellschools.c
TYPE OF EVENT (Check One)
Marathon/Race Block Party Political or Ballot Issue Event Video or Film Production
Festival/Fair Wedding ØOther (describe)
EVENT INFORMATION
Event Date(s): Friday, September 30, 2022
Rain Date(s): None
Event Location(s): Describe & Attach Map to Chesnut
Event Hours(s): 5:00 PM - 6:00 PM
Estimate date/time for set up: Friday, September 30, 2022 4:30 PM
Estimate date/time for clean up: Friday, September 30, 2022 5:45-6:00PM
Estimate date/time for set up: Friday, September 30, 2022 4:30 PM Estimate date/time for clean up: Friday, September 30, 2022 5:45-6:00 PM Describe set up and clean up procedures: Leadership students from Howell High School will be positioned at the staging areas (the parking lot of Family Video and the chiropractor's office across the street) to clean those areas once the parade begins. Students coll also be located in the parking lot of the Tirst Presbyterian Church where the parade will end. They will be responsible for all clean up required.

EVENT INFORMATION (Continue)				
Estimated Attendance:  OOO				
Describe crowd control plans for this event: De hope to have some Howell PD close off Grand River Aver from National to Chesnut and place roadblocks at the entrance of some of the side streets that open to Grand Describe the Civic Event's impact on adjacent commercial and residential property. There will be minimal impact to residential property. bowntown businesses should experience an increase in toot				
Will sidewalks be used? YES INO If yes, include a detailed map outlining the proposed sidewalk use.				
Describe sidewalk use: Spectators will line both sides of Grand River Avenue through downtown				
Will street closures be necessary?				
If yes, include a detailed map including road closures and emergency vehicle access.				
Describe street closures:				
Street closed: date/time: Friday, September 30th from 4:30 PM Street re-open: date/time: Friday, September 30th from 6:00 PM				
Street re-open: date/time: Friday, September 30th from 6.00PM				
If the proposed event is a parade, list the point of origin, path, termination point and the number of entries. The point of origin will be the parking lot of family Video (near National Street) and the Chiropractor's office across the Street. We will end in the parking lot of the Presbyterian				
Will parking lot closures be necessary? [YES] NO Church at the corner of If yes, include a detailed map indicating proposed closures. (Grand Rivel and N. Center Street				
Parking lot(s) location:				
Parking lot(s) closed: date/time:				
Parking lot(s) re-open: date/time: What parking arrangements are proposed to accommodate attendance? We will encourage family members of those walking in the parade to park on Sible of Clinton Streets as well as Wtilize public parking throughout downtown				
Will music be provided/included during the event? YES 400 Music must conform to City Ordinance.				
Describe type of music proposed:				
Proposed time music will begin: $5:00 PM$				
Proposed time music will end: 6:00 PM				
Proposed location of live band/disc jockey/loudspeakers/equipment: The live music KOIII be provided by Howell High School, Highlander Way Middle School & Parker Middle School Describe noise control: bands.				
The marching band will use their own noise control methods.				

EVENT	INFORMATION (	Continue)				
Will the e	vent require the use of	any of the foll	owing munici	pal	equipment?	NO
	Barricades	Quantity:	12			
	Traffic Cones	Quantity:				
	Other (describe)	Quantity:				
	llowing be constructed f any kind allowed on aspha		he event area	a?		
	Booths:	Quantity:	Ľ		Tables:	Quantity:
	Tents:	Quantity:	Ľ		Rides:	Quantity:
	Awnings:	Quantity:			Other (describe)	Quantity:
	Canopies:	Quantity:	E		*Portable Toilets:	Quantity:
				*N	May be required depen	ding on event
You must att	ach a plan of the proposed	layout. Include th	e proposed local	tion o	of booths, tents, tables, ride	s, routes, portable toilets, etc.
Will the ev	ent have kiddie rides,	inflatables, (i.e	. moonwalk),	am	usement rides, climbir	ng walls, live animals, etc.?
	YES	NO	lf yes, additi	oanl	insurance coverage will be	required.
lf yes, <u>des</u>	cribe in detail the type	s of attractions	proposed:			
Will electri	c services be needed?	YES	NO	If	yes, describe in detail.	
			d'ino	",	yes, describe in detail.	
Will other utilities be needed?						
			/			×
Will other City facilities be needed?						
				FC	No.	
	ent have food, beverag	e or concessio	ons? 🗌 Y	ES	NO If yes, please at	tach copy of valid Food License
Describe:						
					$\checkmark$	
Do you plar	n to have alcohol serve	ed at this event	? 🗌 Y			bility Insurance is required, as well
as a Special License from the Michigan Liquor Control Commission						
If yes, describe measures to be taken to prohibit the sale of alcohol to minors.						
Do you plar	to have special event	signs?	YES NO	9	Signs must conform to City	v ordinance.
		-	~~			
Describe signs proposed locations, etc.						

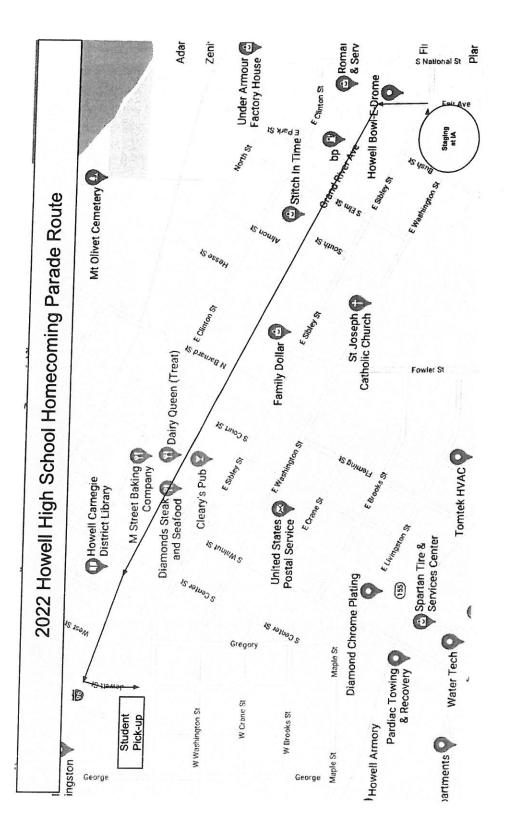
APPLICATION CHECK LIST (failure to provide necessary documentation will delay application review and approval)
I have attached the following items:
Completed Application
Event Map (include detailed event layout and boundaries for all activities)
Detailed Plan showing road closures, sidewalk uses, etc.
Øertificate of Insurance and Indemnification (due to City Clerk's Office 30 days prior to first day of event)
Event Signage (description & location) - We will provide all businesses along Schedule of activities for event Grand River with fliers. by August
$\Box \text{ Driver's License of Applicant} \qquad 25, 2022$
Certificate of insurance will be provided by our
administractive derives
The applicant and sponsoring organization understands and agrees to:
Provide a certificate of insurance with all coverages deemed necessary for the event, name the City of Howell as an
additional insured on all applicable policies, and submit the certificate to the City Clerk's Office no later than thirty (30) days prior to the event.
anity (30) days phot to the event.
Execute the attached Indemnification Agreement on the <b>sponsoring organizations letterhead</b> and submit it to the City
Clerk's Office at the time of application.
Comply with all City and County ordinances, policies and applicable State & Federal laws, and
acknowledges that the Civic Event permit does not relieve the applicant or sponsoring organization from meeting
any application requirements of law or other public bodies or agencies. All sponsors are required to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when applicable. The ADA does not require the City of Howell to
take any action that would fundamentally alter the nature of its services, programs, activities, and
facilities, or impose undue financial or administrative burden.
Promptly pay any billing for City services which may be rendered or deemed necessary as part of the event and
event approval. For new events, a 75% deposit of estimated fees are required 30 days before the event.
Applicant and sponsoring organziation further understands the approval of this civic event may include additional
requirements and/or limitations based on the City's review of this application, in accordance with the City's Civic
Event Policy. The applicant and sponsoring organization understands that it may be necessary to meet with City
staff during the review of this application and the City Council approval will be necessary. The applicant agrees the sponsoring organization will operate the event in conformance with the written approval.
Applicant understands that he/she (or the sponsoring organization) is responsible for contacting the Michigan Liguor Control Commission and or the Livingston County Health Department to secure any and all permits required
for this event.
A standard the second of the second of the Civic Event and offere
As the duly authorized agent of the sponsoring organization, I hereby apply for approval of the Civic Event and affirm the above understandings. (The information provided on this application is true and complete to the best of my
knowledge.
The date he what the
Applicant Signature for the City Date 05/13/2022 Complete this application and return it, along with all required documentation, to the City Application Receipt Date
Clerk's Office prior to the application deadline. Please note that a new application must
be submitted each year.

### **INDEMNIFICATION AGREEMENT**

The <u>Howell Public School</u> event sponsor) agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Howell, Michigan, from any claim, demand, suit, loss, cost of expense, or any damage which may be asserted, claimed or recovered against or from the

Hawall High School Homecon event name by reason of any damage to property, personal injury or bodily injury, including death, sustained by any person whomsoever and which damage, injury or death arises out of or is incident to or in any way connected with the performance of this contract, and regardless of which claim, demand, damage, loss, cost of expense is caused in whole or in part by the negligence of the City of Howell or by third parties, or by the agents, servants, employees or factors of any of them.

Nr Ht. A	
Signature Abullar A hatato Vak Dat	te 5/13/2022
Printed Name Gabrielta G. Di Natale-Park Title	
$\bigcirc 2/$	ate 5/13/2022
Printed Name_Jeff Klapper	



# **Road Closures**

# North Side Closures at Grand River

- 0
- National Street Elm Street Almon Street Barnard Michigan Walnut
- ø
- ¢

# South Side Closures at Grand River

- e

- National Fair Ave. Elm Street South Street Fowler Barnard Court Michigan Walnut
  - - •
- 6

### CITY OF HOWELL MEMORANDUM

TO: MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL

- FROM: DANICA KATNIK, COMMUNICATIONS SPECIALIST
- **DATE:** MAY 18, 2022
- **RE:** CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION, JULIANNA'S WISHES 5<sup>th</sup> ANNUAL MILES FOR SMILES 5K/10K

Attached is the completed Civic Event application filed by Julianna's Wishes for the 5<sup>th</sup> Annual Miles for Smiles 5K/10K, scheduled for Saturday August 6, 2022 from 9am-2pm.

Staff has reviewed the application and their comments are attached.

In compliance with the City's Civic Event Policy, the sponsoring organization will be billed 50% of the cost for any utilized city services.

### **ACTION REQUESTED:**

A motion to approve the Civic Event application filed by Julianna's Wishes for the 5th Annual Miles for Smiles 5K/10K, scheduled for Saturday August 6, 2022 from 9am-2pm.

### **Reviewed & Approved for Submission:**

Ervin J. Suida, City Manager

## CITY OF HOWELL CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION STAFF RECOMMENDATIONS & COMMENTS

EVENT TITLE:	Miles for Smiles
Public Services:	Matt Davis, Ray Kraft
Comments:	DPW and PD will work together to figure out barricades.
Police:	Scott Mannor
Comments:	PD has no comment.
<u>Fire</u> :	Jamil Czubenko
Comments:	FD has no comments or costs.
<u>Community</u> Development:	Paul Montagno
Comments:	Directional signs should be 10 feet outside of the right of way. Otherwise, CD has no issues.
DDA:	Kate Litwin
Comments:	No comment from DDA.

# CITY OF HOWELL

## CIVIC EVENT APPLICATION

Complete and return this application to the City Clerk's Office Please refer to the Civic Event Policy for application deadlines \*\*\* A new application must be submitted each year.

\*\*\* FEES FOR CITY SERVICES WILL BE ASSESSED AT A MINIMUM OF 50% OF THE COST FOR ALL EVENTS

EVENT			
Event Name: Julia	anna's Wishes StrA.	nnal Miles fo	5 Smiles SK/10K
Event Purpose: 5K/10	or Walk/run to celebrate	and honor Kids	we have lost tooso
SPONSORING OR	GANIZATION INFORMATION		
Legal Business Name:	Julianna's Wishe	5	
Non-Profit	For Profit	City Operated/Sponsored	Co-Sponsored
Address: 4092	Indian CampTrl	City: Howell	State/Zip: MI
Mailing Address: 40	92 Indian CampTrl	City: Howsell	State/Zip: MI
Telephone: 517-4	72-1924 Email Add	dress: HAR ylianas	Wishes Bagailier
Contact Name: Bet	n Brown	Title:	President
Telephone: 517-67	2-192 Cell Phone: Same	Email Address: Inch	lard browns Lughood
CONTACT PERSO	N ON DAY OF EVENT	and the second	
Name: Den D	raun		President
Address: 4092	Indian Camp Tr 1	City: Howell	16
Telephone:5/7-472-/		Email Address: Mr Wa	Drown Jughtor Con
TIPE OF EVENT	check one)		
Marathon/Race	Block Party     Delitical or Ballot	t Issue Event 🛛 Video or F	ilm Production
Festival/Fair	Wedding Other (describe)	)	
EVENT INFORMAT	TION		
Event Date(s): Aco	ust 6,2022		
Rain Date(s):	g		
Event Location(s):	Describe & Attach Map #06 2/1 / H	abSchool 12(22(2)	Compare River Havel
	Describe & Attach Map How M/ 1 H;	og School Darw	Grand River, Havell
Event Hours(s): 90	n-12pm	0	Grand River, Havell
Event Hours(s): 90		0	Grand River, Havell
Event Hours(s): 9	n-12pm set up: 2am <i>tom A</i> caust	eyst 6,2022	
Event Hours(s): 9	n-12pm	eyst 6,2022	

EVENT INFORMATION (Continue)
Estimated Attendance: 300 people
Describe crowd control plans for this event: People agther before race at one football field, We have volunters chrouged the course to help participants.
Describe the Civic Event's impact on adjacent commercial and residential property: Le are mostly on Hawell school avained's and have it approved by Open already (Dian Slick's contact), othere is zero impact on any adjace property
Will sidewalks be used? ARRES ANO If yes, include a detailed map outlining the proposed sidewalk use.
Describe sidewalk use: School graunds not city
Will street closures be necessary?
If yes, include a detailed map including road closures and emergency vehicle access.
Describe street closures: High lander Van from M59 to High knoter Way Michalle School - fright land only heading north on High lander Way
Street closed: date/time: 9am
Street re-open: date/time:
If the proposed event is a parade, list the point of origin, path, termination point and the number of entries.
Will parking lot closures be necessary?   YES XNO
If yes, include a detailed map indicating proposed closures.
Parking lot(s) location:
Parking lot(s) closed: date/time:
Parking lot(s) re-open: date/time:
What parking arrangements are proposed to accommodate attendance?
Will music be provided/included during the event?
Describe type of music proposed:
Proposed time music will begin: San Fostball Field on 3 chool grands Proposed time music will end: 12 PM Fostball Field on 3 chool grands Proposed time music will end: 12 PM Fostball Field on 9 chool grands Proposed location of live band/disc inckey/loudspeakers/equipment:
Proposed time music will end: 12pm Opt citus property
Proposed location of live band/disc jockey/loudspeakers/equipment:
Describe noise control:

EVENT	INFORMATION (C	ontinue)				
Will the ev	vent require the use of	any of the fol	lowing mu	nicipal	equipment? XYES	NO NO
B	Barricades	Quantity:	We	are	notsure who	tis required
	Traffic Cones	Quantity:	for	An	15	
	Other (describe)	Quantity:				
	llowing be constructed f any kind allowed on aspha		the event	area?		
	Booths:	Quantity:			Tables:	Quantity:
X	Tents:	Quantity:			Rides:	Quantity:
	 Awnings:	Quantity:			Other (describe)	Quantity:
	Canopies:	Quantity:			*Portable Toilets:	Quantity:
	School pro	perty		1	*May be required depend	ing on event
You must at			the proposed	d locatio	n of booths, tents, tables, rides,	routes, portable toilets, etc.
Will the e	vent have kiddie rides,	inflatables, a	musemen	t rides,	live animals, or other fo	rms of entertainment?
	🗆 YES	XN0	lf yes,	additioa	nl insurance coverage will be n	equired.
lf yes, de	scribe in detail the ty	pes of attrac	ctions / en	tertair	nment proposed:	
Will elect	ric services be needed'	? 🗆 YES	JE NO	ntender Station	If yes, describe in detail.	
			11			
			_1			
Will other	utilities be needed?		D XRO		If yes, describe in detail.	
			1			
Will other	City facilities be neede	d? 🗆 YES	NO		If yes, describe in detail.	
			$\mathcal{C}$			
			alonc <sup>0</sup>	D YES		tech conv of volid Ford License
	vent have food, bevera	ige or conces	SIONS?		ir yes, please at	tach copy of valid Food License
Describe:	ő –					
			10		5 KNO If yes Liquor Liz	ability Insurance is required, as well
Do you pl	an to have alcohol ser	ied at this ev	ent?	- 1C	221 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22 22	ability Insurance is required, as well Michigan Liquor Control Commission
If yes, de	scribe measures to be	taken to prof	nibit the sa	le of al	cohol to minors.	
			- Mellow - Constant - Marine			
Do you pl	an to have special eve		I YES	I NO	Signs must conform to Cit	
Describe	signs proposed locatio	ns, etc. 🧉	Scho	201	propertury	only
			00			$\mathcal{I}$

APPLICATION CHECK LIST (failure to provide necessary documentation will delay application review and approval)
I have attached the following items:
completed Application
vent Map (include detailed event layout and boundaries for all activities)
etailed Plan showing road closures, sidewalk uses, etc.
Certificate of Insurance and Indemnification (due to City Clerk's Office 30 days prior to first day of event)
Event Signage (description & location)
Schedule of activities for event
Driver's License of Applicant
If document is missing, please explain:

The applicant and sponsoring organization understands and agrees to:

Provide a certificate of insurance with all coverages deemed necessary for the event, name the City of Howell as an additional insured on all applicable policies, and submit the certificate to the City Clerk's Office no later than thirty (30) days prior to the event.

Execute the attached Indemnification Agreement on the **sponsoring organizations letterhead** and submit it to the City Clerk's Office at the time of application.

Comply with all City and County ordinances, policies and applicable State & Federal laws, and acknowledges that the Civic Event permit does not relieve the applicant or sponsoring organization from meeting any application requirements of law or other public bodies or agencies. All sponsors are required to comply with the Americans with Disabilities Act when applicable. The ADA does not require the City of Howell to take any action that would fundamentally alter the nature of its services, programs, activities, and facilities, or impose undue financial or administrative burden.

Promptly pay any billing for City services which may be rendered or deemed necessary as part of the event and event approval. For new events, a 75% deposit of estimated fees are required 30 days before the event.

Applicant and sponsoring organization further understands the approval of this civic event may include additional requirements and/or limitations based on the City's review of this application, in accordance with the City's Civic Event Policy. The applicant and sponsoring organization understands that it may be necessary to meet with City staff during the review of this application and the City Council approval will be necessary. The applicant agrees the sponsoring organization will operate the event in conformance with the written approval. *Any changes to the event after submitted or approved will require additional reviews and approval.* 

Applicant understands that he/she (or the sponsoring organization) is responsible for contacting the Michigan Liquor Control Commission and or the Livingston County Health Department to secure any and all permits required for this event.

As the duly authorized agent of the sponsoring organization, I hereby apply for approval of the Civic Event and affirm the above understandings. The information provided on this application is true and complete to the best of my knowledge.

Applicant Signature

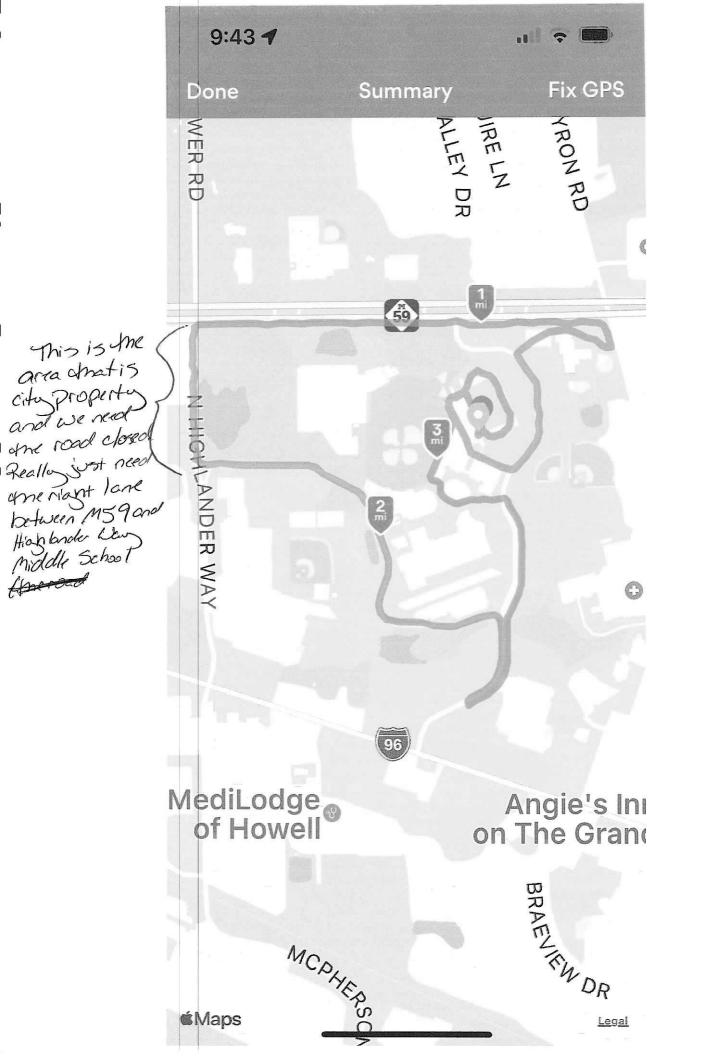
Complete this application and return it, along with all required documentation, to the City Clerk's Office prior to the application deadline. Please note that a new application must be submitted each year.

Date 5-1-22 Application Receipt Date

Julianna's

The \_Julianna's Wishes\_( event sponsor) agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless the City of Howell, Michigan, from any claim, demand, suit, loss, cost of expense, or any damage which may be asserted, claimed or recovered against or from the \_Julianna's Wishes 5<sup>th</sup> Annual Miles for Smiles 5k/10k\_(event name) by reason of any damage to property, personal injury or bodily injury, including death, sustained by any person whomsoever and which damage, injury or death arises out of or is incident to or in any way connected with the performance of this contract, and regardless of which claim, demand, damage, loss, cost of expense is caused in whole or in part by the negligence of the City of Howell or by third parties, or by the agents, servants, employees or factors of any of them.

Signature <u>Sth. Brown</u> Printed Name <u>Both Brown</u> Witness <u>MUS</u>	_Date_ <u>5-2-22</u>
Printed Name MARK WARD	_



DEPARTMENT OF THE TREASURY

INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE P. O. BOX 2508 CINCINNATI, OH 45201

Date:	MAY	17 2018
	FADA S +	1

JULIANNAS WISHES 4092 INDIAN CAMP TRAIL HOWELL, MI 48855-8745

Employer Identification Number:
82-5467893
DLN:
26053534001238
Contact Person:
CUSTOMER SERVICE ID# 31954
Contact Telephone Number:
(877) 829-5500
Accounting Period Ending:
December 31
Public Charity Status:
170(b)(1)(A)(vi)
Form 990/990-EZ/990-N Required:
Yes
Effective Date of Exemption:
March 26, 2018
Contribution Deductibility:
Yes
Addendum Applies:
No

#### Dear Applicant:

We're pleased to tell you we determined you're exempt from federal income tax under Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 501(c)(3). Donors can deduct contributions they make to you under IRC Section 170. You're also qualified to receive tax deductible bequests, devises, transfers or gifts under Section 2055, 2106, or 2522. This letter could help resolve questions on your exempt status. Please keep it for your records.

Organizations exempt under IRC Section 501(c)(3) are further classified as either public charities or private foundations. We determined you're a public charity under the IRC Section listed at the top of this letter.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that you're required to file Porm 990/990-EZ/990-N, our records show you're required to file an annual information return (Form 990 or Form 990-EZ) or electronic notice (Form 990-N, the e-Postcard). If you don't file a required return or notice for three consecutive years, your exempt status will be automatically revoked.

If we indicated at the top of this letter that an addendum applies, the enclosed addendum is an integral part of this letter.

For important information about your responsibilities as a tax-exempt organization, go to www.irs.gov/charities. Enter "4221-PC" in the search bar to view Publication 4221-PC, Compliance Guide for 501(c)(3) Public Charities, which describes your recordkeeping, reporting, and disclosure requirements.

magnetic and the second

Sincerely,

stephen a. martin

Director, Exempt Organizations Rulings and Agreements

Letter 947



### **CERTIFICATE OF LIABILITY INSURANCE**

DATE (MM/DD/YYYY)

							6/2021
THIS CERTIFICATE IS ISSUED AS A CERTIFICATE DOES NOT AFFIRMATI	MATTER	OF INFORMATION ONL	Y AND CONFE	RS NO RIG	TS UPON THE CERTIFIC	ATE HOL	DER. THIS
THIS CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE D	OES NOT	CONSTITUTE A CONTRA	CT BETWEEN	THE ISSUINC	SINSURER(S), AUTHORIZE	ED REPRE	SENTATIVE
OR PRODUCER, AND THE CERTIFICA	TE HOLDE	ER.			Carl Mar Sound Strategy		
IMPORTANT: If the certificate holder SUBROGATION IS WAIVED, subject t	is an ADD to the term	ITIONAL INSURED, the p is and conditions of the	policy(ies) must	t have ADDIT	IONAL INSURED provisio	ns or be e	ndorsed. If
certificate does not confer rights to th	e certificat	e holder in lieu of such e	ndorsement(s)		require an endorsement.	A staten	ione on any
PRODUCER			CONTACT NAME	Mass Merch	andising Underwriting		
K&K Insurance Group, Inc.			PHONE (A/C, No, Ext):	800-426-288	9 FAX (A/C, No):	260-459-51	05
1712 Magnavox Way Fort Wayne IN 46804			E-MAIL ADDRESS:	E-MAIL info@enertainguranges. Museum			
Fort Wayne IN 40804			PRODUCER	Giptin			
			CUSTOMER ID:	INSURER(S)	FFORDING COVERAGE	T	NAIC #
INSURED			INSURER A:		Autual Insurance Company		23787
Julianna's Wishes 4th Annual Miles for S	miles		INSURER B:			20101	
4092 Indian Camp Trl			INSURER C:				
Howell, MI 48855	(	<b>P</b> 0	INSURER D:				
A Member of the Sports, Leisure & Enter	tainment R	PG	INSURER E:				
				i kana kana kana kana kana kana kana kan			
00//504050			INSURER F:				
COVERAGES		CERTIFICATE NU	and the second	OTOCITIES OF THE OWNER OWNE		REVISION	
THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE POLICIES C NOTWITHSTANDING ANY REQUIREMENT, ISSUED OR MAY PERTAIN, THE INSURANC SUCH POLICIES, LIMITS SHOWN MAY HAVE	TERM OR C	CONDITION OF ANY CONTRA ED BY THE POLICIES DESC	ACT OR OTHER	DOCUMENT W	ITH RESPECT TO WHICH THI	S CERTIFIC	ATE MAY BE
	ADDL SUBR		POLICY EFF	POLICY EXP	LIMIT	e	
A X COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY	INSD WVD	6BRPG0000007485200	(MM/DD/YYYY) 08/07/2021	(MM/DD/YYYY) 08/08/2021	EACH OCCURRENCE		<u></u>
		0011 0000001 +03200	12:01 AM EDT	12:01 AM	DAMAGE TO RENTED		\$1,000,000
MADE X OCCUR					PREMISES (Ea Occurrence)		\$1,000,000
			1		MED EXP (Any one person)		\$5,000
			1		PERSONAL & ADV INJURY		\$1,000,000
					GENERAL AGGREGATE	)	\$5,000,000
GEN'L AGGREGATE LIMIT APPLIES PER:					PRODUCTS - COMP/OP AGG		\$1,000,000
					PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY		
OTHER:					LEGAL LIAB TO PARTICIPANTS		\$1,000,000
AUTOMOBILE LIABILITY					COMBINED SINGLE LIMIT (Ea accident)		
ANY AUTO			1		BODILY INJURY (Per person)		
OWNED AUTOS SCHEDULED ONLY AUTOS					BODILY INJURY (Per accident)		
HIRED NON-OWNED					PROPERTY DAMAGE		
AUTOS ONLY AUTOS ONLY					(Per accident)		
UMBRELLA LIAB OCCUR	<u>├</u>						
EXCESS LIAB CLAIMS-MADE					EACH OCCURRENCE		
					AGGREGATE		
WORKERS COMPENSATION AND EMPLOYERS' LIABILITY	N/A				STATUTE OTHER		
ANY PROPRIETOR/PARTNER/ Y/N					E.L. EACH ACCIDENT		
EXECUTIVE OFFICER/MEMBER EXCLUDED? (Mandatory in NH)			1		E.L. DISEASE - EA EMPLOYEE		
If yes, describe under DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS below					E.L. DISEASE POLICY LIMIT		
A MEDICAL PAYMENTS FOR PARTICIPANTS		6BRPG000007485200	08/07/2021	08/08/2021	PRIMARY MEDICAL		
			12:01 AM EDT	12:01 AM	EXCESS MEDICAL		<b>ADE 000</b>
DESCRIPTION OF OPERATIONS / LOCATIONS / VE		DD 404 Additional Demades Cale					\$25,000
Legal Liability to Participants (LLP) limit is	a per occi	urrence limit.	equie, may be attacr	ied if more space	is required)		
Event Name: 4th Annual Miles for Smiles	Type of Ev	ent: Walk and Run Distand					
Event Date (including ancillary events and	d set-up/tea	ar-down): 8/7/2021 to 8/7/2	021 Number of I	Participants: 2	00 Event Location: Howell H	ligh School	
CERTIFICATE HOLDER			LLATION				
Evidence of Coverage		SHOULI	D ANY OF THE	ABOVE DE	SCRIBED POLICIES BE C	ANCELLE	D BEFORE
			DANCE WITH T		EOF, NOTICE WILL I PROVISIONS.	BE DELIN	ERED IN
			ED REPRESENTATI				
		A		/			
	Manage and August a	totot	1 hurtin	1			
Coverage is only extended to U.S. events and	activities.						
** NOTICE TO TEXAS INSUREDS: The Insure	er for the pur	chasing group may not be sub	ject to all the insu	rance laws and	regulations of the State of Texas		

#### THIS ENDORSEMENT CHANGES THE POLICY. PLEASE READ IT CAREFULLY.

#### ADDITIONAL INSURED – DESIGNATED PERSON OR ORGANIZATION

This endorsement modifies insurance provided under the following:

COMMERCIAL GENERAL LIABILITY COVERAGE PART

#### SCHEDULE

Name Of Additional Howell High School 1200 W Grand River	Insured Person(s) Or Organization(s)	
Howell, MI 48843		
Named Insured: Jul	ianna's Wishes 4th Annual Miles for Smiles	
Information required to	o complete this Schedule, if not shown above, will be shown in the Declarations.	

- A. Section II Who Is An Insured is amended to include as an additional insured the person(s) or organization(s) shown in the Schedule, but only with respect to liability for "bodily injury", "property damage" or "personal and advertising injury" caused, in whole or in part, by your acts or omissions or the acts or omissions of those acting on your behalf:
  - 1. In the performance of your ongoing operations; or
  - 2. In connection with your premises owned by or rented to you.

However:

- 1. The insurance afforded to such additional insured only applies to the extent permitted by law; and
- 2. If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the insurance afforded to such additional insured will not be broader than that which you are required by the contract or agreement to provide for such additional insured.

B. With respect to the insurance afforded to these additional insureds, the following is added to Section III – Limits Of Insurance:

If coverage provided to the additional insured is required by a contract or agreement, the most we will pay on behalf of the additional insured is the amount of insurance:

- 1. Required by the contract or agreement; or
- 2. Available under the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations;

whichever is less.

This endorsement shall not increase the applicable Limits of Insurance shown in the Declarations.

# MILES FOR SMILES 5<sup>TH</sup> Annual 5k / 10k In Person or Virtual

# Saturday, August 6<sup>th</sup> 9am Start

(1200 W Grand River, Howell, MI)

5K—\$25 10K—\$30

(in person cost. Price increase 7-16-22)

\*Timed/Chipped \*Finisher Medals \*T-Shirts

# **REGISTER HERE**



Miles for Smiles celebrates and honors the lives of children that we have lost too soon. Please contact juliannaswishes93@gmail with any questions. All proceeds benefit Julianna's Wishes, which was created in memory of Julianna Ward -Brown to provide support to the community.



@Juliannaswish



#### CITY OF HOWELL MEMORANDUM

To: MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL
FROM: SCOTT MANNOR, CHIEF OF POLICE
DATE: MAY 17, 2022
RE: PURCHASE OF T2 SOFTWARE AND PRINTERS

The Police Department is moving forward with the T2 ticking software with three printer units. The city has need for an updated parking ticket issuance process. The current process of marking tires is no longer a valid way to monitor vehicles parked in the city lots. With the T2 system, officers will be able to accurately monitor vehicles and issue tickets from a handheld device. This will help ensure more available parking in the city lots by ticketing vehicles that commonly park over the time limit.

The total cost for the system is \$43,715.00. That cost is broken down over a three-year period as shown below.

Year 1 cost: \$22,187.00. Year 2 cost: \$10,764.00. Year 3 cost: \$10,764.00.

The attached proposal is for the T2 Parking Enforcement & Permit Management Software and Three (3) Handheld Thermal Printers.

Funds in the amount of \$22,187.00 (year 1) are requested. This was not a budgeted item.

#### **ACTION REQUESTED:**

A motion to authorize the purchase of T2 Parking Enforcement & Permit Management Software and Three (3) Handheld Thermal Printers for a price not to exceed \$22,187.00.

#### **REVIEWED & APPROVED FOR SUBMISSION:**

1. Sil

Ervin J. Suida City Manager



PREPARED FOR

# City of Howell, MI

Parking Enforcement & Permit Management Software



321 Morris Road Fort Washington, PA 19034 SHAWNDRÉE BILLINGSLEY 317.524.2140 Shawndree.Billingsley@t2systems.com

## UPsafety | Cost Proposal

#### Hardware

Unlike many enforcement providers, we provide full, in-house support for the hardware we resell to you. That means that instead of calling the manufacturer technical support hotline, you're calling our fully USbased staff under the same one-hour Service Level Agreement that we maintain for our software. We believe anything less is not supporting the whole solution.

#### **XF Print Hardware Package**

We recommend this successor to our popular N5 class of one-piece devices as the workhorse device for your enforcement personnel. The hardware package includes the XF Rugged handheld device with built-in printer, Samsung Note 20, two hot-swappable external battery packs, which allows both the device and a supplemental battery to be charged in tandem, charging dock, power supply/charging cable, strap, carrying case and vehicle charger.

#### Samsung Note 20 & Printek FP530 Thermal Printer

For a newer computing unit, a two-piece solution is an excellent choice. This package includes (1) new in box Samsung Galaxy S20 device, (1) ruggedized case, (1) stylus, (1) new in box Printek FP 530 3" Bluetooth printer including a belt clip.

#### **Data Plan Option**

#### Verizon LTE Data Plan

We resell data plans from Verizon exclusively, because their network and speed are uncompromising. This plan includes mobile data for one device.

#### Platform Product (includes 24/7 Software Support)

#### **CityCite™ Platform**

We sell our cloud hosted software suite at a recurring license fee per device based on the functionality utilized.

This fee includes:

- 1) A license for (1) mobile user and (1) cloud user to use our front-end data entry software, and cloud based back-end management software. This includes access to all features of our software, **including the iPermit permitting module**.
- 2) 24/7/365 in house help desk support for any and all software and hardware issues.

- Access to our *Client Resource Center*, which provides in depth details of the functionality within our mobile and back-end software, including video demonstrations and guided walk trough's.
- 4) Any and all software updates, including product enhancements, issue resolutions, and new feature releases as they become available. Since inception, we have been releasing new software enhancements regularly throughout the year. Upgrades are provided at no additional cost to ALL current subscribers.

To ensure these features are fully utilized, we regularly hold *UPsafety User Webinars*, at no additional cost to subscribers, before each major update to identify, train, and answer any and all customer questions and concerns. Users who cannot make the webinar can request a recorded copy to view anytime.

- 5) Free admission to our yearly Users Conference.
- 6) Two free remote training sessions per year to ensure all users remain product experts.

#### CodeCite<sup>™</sup> Platform

We sell our cloud hosted software suite at a recurring license fee per device based on the functionality utilized.

This fee includes:

- 1) A license for (1) mobile user and (1) cloud user to use our front-end data entry software, and cloud based back-end management software.
- 2) 24/7/365 in house help desk support for any and all software and hardware issues.
- Access to our Client Resource Center, which provides in depth details of the functionality within our mobile and back-end software, including video demonstrations and guided walk trough's.
- 4) Any and all software updates, including product enhancements, issue resolutions, and new feature releases as they become available. Since inception, we have been releasing new software enhancements regularly throughout the year. Upgrades are provided at no additional cost to ALL current subscribers.

To ensure these features are fully utilized, we regularly hold UPsafety User Webinars, at no additional cost to subscribers, before each major update to identify, train, and answer any and all customer questions and concerns. Users who cannot make the webinar can request a recorded copy to view anytime.

- 5) Free admission to our yearly Users Conference
- 6) Two free remote training sessions per year to ensure all users remain product experts

#### **Patron Portal** – Greater of 4.00% or \$3.00 per Citation or Permit Paid Online

We can fully customize an e-commerce site to meet your needs, including branding, adding customized dispute fields, and developing lookup logic. Through the portal, patrons can:

• Review photo evidence, as well as all ticket data recorded at the time of issuance

- Pay tickets online, from the moment a ticket is issued, via QR code on the ticket, the website printed on the ticket, or, through the Interactive Voice Response (IVR) phone number
- Dispute and inquire as to ticket status, including the upload documents to be viewed by enforcement or administrative staff

When a violator pays a \$30.00 citation, they will pay the citation amount, plus the service fee, and we will remit the full \$30.00 citation value to you next day.

#### **Training and Implementation**

#### **Personalized Webinar Training**

This fee is for online training of your officers and administrators on how to use the system inside and out, as well as training managers to a Train the Trainer standard.

#### **Cloud Set Up and Customization**

We charge this fee to fully customize the cloud to your department, including setting permissions for each individual employee, implementing ticket lifecycle business logic, creating report templates specified by managers, importing common street names in order to optimize officer drop down lists and more.

Our project managers work quickly, and with your help we can implement your perfect solution within 90 days of contract signing. For projects which cannot be implemented by UPsafety within 90 days of the contract execution date due to factors within your control, an extended project management fee of \$500 per week will apply.

Examples of factors within your control include but are not limited to; failure of you to provide appropriate information, resources, or personnel reasonably necessary to complete implementation. Any delays caused by third parties or by events outside the control of either UPsafety or you would not be applicable.

#### **Programmatic Data Conversion** – Fee waived for standard data conversions

Assuming cooperation from the incumbent vendor, we will migrate all records from the current system to CityCite.

#### **Optional Products, Processing Services & Other per Item Services**

#### **CiteGuard Warranty**

In the case of hardware damage or failure, this warranty fully covers:

- 1) Immediate shipment of a no-cost Loaner device to replace the affected device
- 2) A call tag for the affected device for shipment to our offices for repair

- 3) Shipping for the repaired device back to your offices
- 4) A call tag for the Loaner device

This provides for instant remediation of hardware issues, and keeps officers enforcing.

#### **BBPOS WisePOS E Payment Terminal(s)**

If the Client would prefer a more integrated option for in person credit and debit card payments, these Terminals integrate directly to the UPsafety cloud, allowing the Client a fully web-based point of sale which allows:

• Payments to be initiated directly through the Cloud software. When a cashier selects "Accept Card Payment", the Terminal will accept payment only for the amount of selected items.

Boasting a full color, touchscreen display, the BBPOS WisePOS E comes with EMV standard, and also allows for expanded functionality as payment trends change, including mobile wallet acceptance, EMV capabilities, and NFC/CTLS.

#### If Terminal(s) are utilized: Credit Card Processing – 2.9% and \$0.25 per Transaction

This fee will be billed monthly and included on a unified invoice for the amount of processing completed through purchased and utilized UPsafety terminals in the previous month; never taken out of your remittance totals. We believe this makes it easier to track, manage and audit.

#### DMV Research (dependent on state regulations)

DMV research for violators, we charge Per Successful Plate Lookup, which means that a charge is only incurred if a valid address has been found for the requested plate.

#### In State

For DMV research for in-state violators, we only charge for lookups when the state levies a fee to conduct a lookup.

#### **Out of State**

For DMV research for out of state violators, we charge Per Successful Plate Lookup, which means that a charge is only incurred if a valid address has been found for the requested plate.

#### **Automated Delinguent Notices** – \$1.00 per Automated Notification

The cost of customizing physical notices, which will be mailed to violators as warnings and requests for payment, or, for any other automated correspondence on behalf of your organization, is fully included in the set-up process. This fee is for the printing, stamping and mailing of physical notices to violators.

#### **Standard Polyvinyl Paper**

We provide top quality water and tear resistant polyvinyl paper. There are 50 rolls per case and clients see anywhere between 60-70 tickets per roll.

**UPsafety- Confidential Quotation** 321 Morris Road Fort Washington, PA 19034



#### Bill To:

City of Howell - MI 611 E Grand River Ave Howell, Michigan 48843-2388 United States

Prepared By: Shawndrée Billingsley

**Prepared For:** Ervin Suida

### Subscriptions

 For:
 City of Howell - MI

 Quote ID:
 Q-25917

 Date Issued:
 5/17/2022

 Expires:
 8/15/2022

Ship To: City of Howell - MI 611 E Grand River Ave Howell, MI 48843 United States

EIN:

Product Name	Product Code	Quantity	Sales Price	Total
CityCite® Mobile License(s)		9.00	USD 8,244.00	USD 24,732.00
Year 1	100.5000	3.00	USD 2,748.00	USD 8,244.00
Year 2	100.5000	3.00	USD 2,748.00	USD 8,244.00
Year 3	100.5000	3.00	USD 2,748.00	USD 8,244.00
CiteGuard Warranty		9.00	USD 1,260.00	USD 3,780.00
Year 1	100.5006	3.00	USD 420.00	USD 1,260.00
Year 2	100.5006	3.00	USD 420.00	USD 1,260.00
Year 3	100.5006	3.00	USD 420.00	USD 1,260.00
Verizon LTE Data Plan		9.00	USD 1,260.00	USD 3,780.00
Year 1	100.5003	3.00	USD 420.00	USD 1,260.00
Year 2	100.5003	3.00	USD 420.00	USD 1,260.00
Year 3	100.5003	3.00	USD 420.00	USD 1,260.00
	•	•	Group1 TOTAL	1180 32 202 00

Group1 TOTAL: USD 32,292.00

### Services

Product Code	Product Name	Quantity	Sales Price	Total
100.5029	Personalized Webinar Training	1.00	USD 895.00	USD 895.00
100.5014	Cloud Setup & Customization	1.00	USD 1,875.00	USD 1,875.00
			Group1 TOTAL:	USD 2,770.00

### Hardware

Product Code	Product Name	Quantity	Sales Price	Total
105.0765	XF Print All-in-One Enforcement Handheld Package	3.00	USD 2,695.00	USD 8,085.00
504.0087	Payment Terminal BBPOS WisePOS E	1.00	USD 399.00	USD 399.00
663.1000	80mm White Polyvinyl Paper/ Case of 50 Rolls (U30070028PV)	1.00	USD 169.00	USD 169.00
			Group1 TOTAL:	USD 8,653.00

Year 1 Total: USD 22,187.00 Year 2 Total: USD 10,764.00 Year 3 Total: USD 10,764.00

Net Total: USD 43,715.00

Tax Amount: Tax Comments: N/A

Total: USD 43,715.00

Additional Information: Freight Term: Payment Terms: IRIS Profile: End User: City of Howell - MI GP Customer Number:

#### **Billing Terms**

Variable cost services utilized additional.

Shipping additional.

Inquire with your Sales Representative about Up Front Cost Amortization options.

Tax rate, if applicable, will be finalized for calculation at time of invoicing.

Invoices paid via credit card will incur a 2.5% convenience fee.

Purchase orders can be forwarded to purchaseorders@t2systems.com

Quote Number: Q-25917

Customer

Signature

Print Name

Title

Date

PO #

Organization United Public Safety
Signature
Print Name Joe Weiler
Title Vice President of Sales Operations
Date

#### CITY OF HOWELL MEMORANDUM

To:	MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL
FROM:	MICHAEL SPITLER, DEPUTY DIRECTOR OF PUBLIC SEVICES
DATE:	May 18, 2022
RE:	BENNETT CENTER FLOOR TILE REMOVAL

Howell Area Parks and Recreation Authority hired a contractor to replace the carpet in multiple areas at the Bennett Center. This work was to be completed before the summer kids programs start at the beginning of June. While removing some of the carpets, the contractor discovered what they believed to be asbestos floor tiles. This discovery caused the contractor to stop all work until testing and abatement were completed, if required.

Regal Rigging and Demolition collected three samples to be tested at Apex Research. The results showed the glue and mastic were negative for asbestos; however, the floor tile tested positive. Regal submitted a quote for \$7,560 to finish removing the carpet and properly remove and dispose of the asbestos floor tile.

Due to the timing of when kids would be utilizing this building and when the original contractors needed to install the new carpet, Staff moved forward with Regal's proposal. Regal completed the removal and abatement on Saturday, May 14. This has allowed the carpet replacement to continue on schedule.

The carpet and tile removal was not budgeted for and will require a budget amendment for 101-751-931.000 Rec/Parks Building Maintenance line item.

**REVIEWED & APPROVED FOR SUBMISSION:** 

1.S. ili

Ervin J. Suida



May 13,2022 To: City of Howell

RE: Bennett Center

Line items: To Remove and dispose of 1260 sq ft of carpet and 1260 sq ft of 9x9 tile. **Total- \$7560** <u>Other Terms:</u>

- 1. Regal will not be held liable for any damages upon entering and exiting said property due to trafficking (i.e. curbs, gutters, spoils, concrete or asphalt driveways, sidewalks, grass, sprinklers, underground utilities, etc).
- 2. Regal shall maintain all necessary insurances.
- 3. Regal will complete the project within the project requirements.
- 4. Septic locating and pumping (if applicable), well abandonment (if applicable), disconnects, and stubs are the responsibility of the homeowner.
- 5. Unknown permit cost (including any bonding) will be the responsibility of Regal

6. Pulling of permits is included in this quote.

- 7. Footings or slab thicknesses that turn out to be more than 25% larger than code will incur additional charges (if applicable).
- 8.All materials on site and salvage rights to the property belong to Regal Demolition once agreement is signed.

#### Payment Terms: 30 days upon completion

Tracey Walter Director of field operations 810-206-8910 X\_\_\_\_\_\_ X\_\_\_\_\_ Regal represenative

#### CITY OF HOWELL MEMORANDUM

То:	MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL
FROM:	SCOTT REECE, WWTP OPERATIONS MANAGER
DATE:	Мау 17тн, 2022
RE:	WASTEWATER TREATMENT PLANT FRONT ACCESS GATE

The current front access gate to the wastewater treatment plant is a double swing gate that is in poor condition. For security reasons and the potential to automate the gate in the future, the staff would like to replace the front access gate with a rolling cantileverstyle gate. This allows for more effortless manual operation and would enable us to automate the gate in the future if we choose to do so.

Staff at the Plant received the following three quotes to remove the current gate and install the new cantilever-style gate:

- C&D fencing \$9,260.00
- Justice Fencing \$8,675.00
- The Fence Spot \$5,900.00

The Fence Spot is the low bid, and the staff is comfortable working with them. Funds in the amount of \$12,000 are budgeted in line item 590-564-975.000.

#### **ACTION REQUESTED:**

Authorize the purchase of a rolling gate from The Fence Spot for the price of \$5,900.00.

#### **REVIEWED & APPROVED FOR SUBMISSION:**

#### **BUDGETED AND AVAILABLE:**

J.S.ili

Ervin J. Suida City Manager

Elle Cole O'Connell

Elle Cole O'Connell Finance Director/Treasurer

DESIGN SERVICE	NCE, LLC
To Scott Reece	CANFilever Gate G+38trands Specifications on proposal: Style Chancink Height over-all6+1
Address Howell Wast water plant	Fabric Galuhigh No gauge woven
City <u>Howell</u> Telephone <u>517-375-692</u>	into a inch mesh Line posts
State Zip Zip Zip	spaced feet apart with toprail
Unit Price Extension	
Ft. Fence Complete	
Ft. Toprail Complete	
No. Width BBL Frame <u>1</u> 30 pen SGL GAIV Cantilever	
No. Size	New Contilever Gate
<u>4</u> <u>IOAdvingstre vollers</u> With Quers	6 Hight 3 Strands barbon top
Total Materials 9360.00 Sales Tax	
Labor TOTAL S 9260.00	Fence line, Existing Fence Area, Survey Stake @ , Terminal ●
described herein, and in accordance with the plot and all the terms (includin RESPONSIBLITY FOR THE LOCATION OF PENCE LINE UPON WHICH MA indemmity C & D PENCE CO, from and against all claims, liabilities and expenses arising out of the installation or location of said forme materials. All deccess materix PENCE CO, be responsible or liable for delay, damage or default hereunder where oc authorities or other ensues beyond the control of said formed in parties; the undersigned cus Cautomics agrees to pay the cash price set forth herein at the time of the acceptant This arconceal and under dawarment agreement for other credit sails arcsement). (faux -	e of this proposal by customer. hall constitute the entire agreement between customer and C & D FENCE CO. with respect ended or modified only by a written agreement signed by customer and by the duly authorized
Respectfully submitted by, C & D FENCE, LLC	Terms: <u>50% down by 6 Completion</u> After 30 days accounts are subject to 11% carrying charge per month which is an annual rate of 18%.
7475 Sanford Road         Phone: (517) 546-6689           Howell, MI 48855         Cell: (810) 923-9567	Special Notes: Owner Jets permit it needed Post Footings Fence Grade
ACCEPTED BY PURCHASER	Clearing Dirt Location of fence to property line S Existing
ADDRESS TITLE Date 4-25-22	Where did you hear about us?





5-17-2022

Howell Waster Water Plant 1191 South Michigan ave Howell, MI 48843 517-375-6922 sreece@cityofhowell.org

#### SUBJECT: Entry Gate

We are pleased to provide you with a quote for materials, labor and supervision to install the following:

- 30' opening x 6' plus barbwire cantilever slide gate, 4 rollers with covers, 1 new 6-5/8" post... **\$6,961**
- Excavate grade down on north side of the drive to minimize gap under the gate in the closed position, dirt to remain onsite... \$1,714
- Linear variable speed operator, vehicle safety, photo-eye, safety edge, free exit sensor, Cellgate cellular entry callbox with keypad/card reader on a stand, cards for \$5 each... \$12,034

\*\* Signed quote or PO to be placed on our schedule, balance of contract due within 7 days of completion, add 4% fee for credit card payments

\*\*Miss Dig will mark public utilities; all unmarked underground items are sole responsibility of owner if damage occurs

\*\*Fence will be installed at customer requested location, all costs associated with moving the fence are the sole responsibility of the property owner

\*\*Any tore out items will be disposed of unless otherwise communicated, dirt spoils raked along fence line (haul off at additional price)

Any alterations or deviation from above specs involving extra cost will be executed on upon written orders and will become an extra charge added to the estimate. All temporary fencing quotes are based on six month rental unless otherwise specified. All agreements are contingent upon strikes, accidents, weather or delays beyond our control. Unknown underground obstructions causing delays may result in extra charges. Our workers are fully covered by Workman's Compensation Insurance. Material pricing is good for 10 days. PROPOSAL IS GOOD FOR 10 DAYS.

ACCEPTANCE OF PROPOSAL:

Signature: \_

Date:

Sincerely,

Seth Votava President



West Location and Billing: 1276 E. Columbia Ave., Battle Creek, MI 49014 Phone: 269-964-1596 Fax: 269-964-0425 Office: 269-964-1596 Mobile: 810-599-0245 Email: <u>svotava@justicefence.com</u>

#### \*\*Located in Howell and Battle Creek, MI

#### Scott Reece

From: Sent: To: Subject: fencespot@aol.com Thursday, May 12, 2022 2:40 PM Scott Reece gate quote



IRONSCALES couldn't recognize this email as this is the first time you received an email from this sender fencespot@aol.com

CAUTION: This email originated from outside the City Of Howell. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

To: City of Howell

From: Mike Wilcox The Fence Spot, Inc. 3513 S. Old US 23 Brighton, MI 48114 Phone: (810) 227-1760 Fax: (810) 227-3922

Replace 6' x 30' double swing gate with a 6' x 30' roller gate.

\$5900.00

Installed complete

TERMS: 1/3 Down, balance upon completion. LEAD TIME: 14 weeks, weather permitting.

**Note:** Clients are responsible for obtaining their own permits; however, The Fence Spot, Inc. will be happy to do the legwork required for the cost of permits plus any additional costs incurred (i.e., time and travel).

Clients are responsible for locating their own property boundaries Costs to relocate a fence due to boundary disputes will be borne by the client.

Price based on normal digging conditions. Not responsible for damage to unmarked underground sprinkler systems or private utilities.

We are pleased to submit the above quotation for your consideration. Should you place an order, be assured it will receive our

prompt attention. This quote is valid for 10 days. Thereafter, the price is subject to change. Please call with any questions. Thank you for the opportunity to bid on your project.

Accepted by: \_\_\_\_\_

Date:

If you accept this quote, please sign and mail to us with your deposit.

### CITY OF HOWELL MEMORANDUM

То:	MAYOR & CITY COUNCIL
FROM:	MATT DAVIS, DPS DIRECTOR
DATE:	May 18, 2022
RE:	DRINKING WATER STATE REVOLVING FUND APPLICATION

As part of the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) application the City must hold a public hearing to receive comments on the proposed project plan. Attached is resolution 22-08 setting the hearing for the June 13<sup>th</sup> City Council meeting and includes a description of the overall projects, potential costs, and impact on water rates.

#### **DWSRF** OVERVIEW

The Drinking Water State Revolving Fund is a low interest loan program through the State of Michigan to assist water systems with upgrading and repairing their systems. The program is only for existing systems and cannot be used to expand capacity. Interest rates for the DWSRF are set annually and is currently set at 1.8% for a 20 year loan. The 1.8% compares to a current market rate of 4.5% - 5.0%, saving the system \$450,000 to \$550,000 in interest cost over the life of the loan.

Based on our existing needs, a lower than typical bond rate, funding availability, and the potential for debt forgiveness, staff decided to apply under the short timeline provided. Project plans are good for five years and must include a detailed project list and scope. Our last project plan application was submitted / approved in 2019.

Setting this public hearing and submitting the project plan does not obligate the City to move forward with the proposed projects. However, meeting these deadlines makes us eligible for funding during the 2023-2028, five-year funding period. Each project included in the project plan, will still require a separate Council approval prior to commencing with work.

#### **CITY'S PROJECT PLAN OVERVIEW**

The City's application includes five projects:

1.	Lucy Road Water Main Extension	\$4,200,000
2.	Brooks Street Water Main Improvements	\$550,000
3.	Warbler Way Water Main Improvements	\$550,000
4.	Lead Service Line Replacements	\$3,250,000
5.	Water Treatment Plant Water Main Replacement	\$300,000
	Total Project	Plan \$8.85 Million.

HRC's initial review of the potential debt shows the City may need to increase rates between \$0.25 to \$0.30/1,000 gallons annually, eventually raising the rates by \$1.31/1,000 gallons. This amount will result in an estimated monthly increase of \$7.81.

The city's current rates for water and sewer are as follows:

<u>Water Rates</u>			
Water			5.65 per thousand gallons
Ready to serve:	Water	<u>Sewer</u>	
5/8" meter	22.25	25.00	each (flat rate for 2 months)
<i>3/4" meter</i>	27.00	35.25	each (flat rate for 2 months)
1" meter	40.00	60.50	each (flat rate for 2 months)

Assuming the City can finance the full \$8.85 million through DWSRF, the annual debt service cost will be about \$534,730/year (assuming 1.8% interest rate). This debt service will be funded using existing water rates and the recommended increases over a 3 to 5 year period. Additional information can be found in the Draft project plan on the City's website under the 2023 Water System Improvements.

#### **ACTION REQUESTED:**

Motion to adopt Resolution No. 22-08 setting the DWSRF Public Hearing for June 13, 2022.

#### **REVIEWED AND APPROVED FOR SUBMISSION:**

f.S.il

Ervin J Suida

#### PUBLIC NOTICE CITY OF HOWELL LIVINGSTON COUNTY, MICHIGAN

#### **NOTICE OF PUBLIC HEARING**

The City of Howell will hold a public hearing on the application to the Michigan Department of Environment, Great Lakes, and Energy for funding assistance through the Drinking Water State Revolving Fund (DWSRF) Program for the proposed Water System Improvement Program. The public hearing is being held for the purpose of receiving comments from interested persons.

The hearing will be held at 7:00 p.m. on Monday, June 13, 2022, during the City Council's Regular Meeting at the City Hall Council Chambers, 611 East Grand River Avenue, Howell, Michigan, 48843.

The proposed Water System Improvement Program description and details are organized into a comprehensive 20-year Project Plan. If the DWSRF application is successful, the project construction will include replacement of the existing 4-inch and 12-inch water mains along Brooks Street, Warbler Way, and at the Water Treatment Plant with new 8-inch and 12-inch water mains. Also, new 12-inch water mains along Lucy Road to just north of I-96 and west to D-19, and replacement of all Lead and Galvanized water service leads throughout the city.

Impacts of the proposed project include:

**Noise:** Noise due to construction activities such as construction equipment, machinery, generators, compressors, etc. will be kept to a minimum, as practicable. The work hours will be maintained in accordance with local ordinances.

**Traffic Disturbance:** Traffic control devices and temporary lane closures will be necessary during construction to safely replace the water main. This will impact traffic flow patterns. Construction activities will be coordinated by location to mitigate any cumulative impacts.

**Increased User Rates:** An increase in user rates will be necessary to fund these improvements. By choosing the replacement approach to correcting the deterioration and undersized pipes and spreading out the costs over the entire district the rate increases have been minimized. The "Do Nothing" approach would increase the risk of water main breaks and the potential for water quality issues and require more costly construction in the future.

The total cost of the improvements project is estimated to be \$8.85 million. The repayment of the DWSRF loan, if approved, will be apportioned to City water customers based on water consumption. The estimated user costs to finance the proposed project have been determined assuming DWSRF financing with a 1.875% interest rate (current DWSRF interest rate) and a 20-year debt retirement. The apportionment costs are based on an annual average over a 20-year period to provide an estimate for user charges per 1,000 gallons of water consumption.

The approximate City of Howell user rate increase necessary to retire the debt incurred from the construction of the proposed project is \$1.31 per 1,000 gallons or \$7.81 per month for the average user.

Copies of the Water System Improvement Program Draft Project Plan detailing the proposed project is available for review beginning on Friday, May 13, 2022, at:

City of Howell City Hall, 611 East Grand River Avenue, Howell, MI 48843

Howell Carnegie District Library, 314 West Grand River Avenue, Howell, MI 48843

CityofHowell.org (PDF version)

Written comments received before the hearing record is closed on Monday, June 13, 2022, will receive responses in the Final DWSRF Project Plan. Written questions should be sent to:

Jamie Helman, Interim City Clerk, City of Howell, 611 East Grand River Avenue, MI 48843

In compliance with the Americans with Disabilities Act, individuals with a disability should feel free to contact the City of Howell at least seventy-two (72) hours in advance of the Public Hearing, if requesting accommodations.

Published May 13, 2022, in the Livingston Daily Press & Argus

Issued by: Jamie Helman, Interim City Clerk

#### **RESOLUTION NO. 22-08 PUBLIC HEARING FOR DWRF IMPROVEMENT PLAN**

**WHEREAS**, the City Council has an obligation to provide their water system customers with a more dependable water distribution and treatment system through implementing improvements, repairs, and/or replacement of aging water system infrastructure; and,

WHEREAS, the necessary improvements are as follows:

- 1) Lucy Road Water Main Extension.
- 2) Brooks Street Water Main Improvements.
- 3) Warbler Way Water Main Improvements.
- 4) Lead Service Line Replacements.
- 5) Water Treatment Plant Water Main Replacement

WHEREAS, the project described is planned for a phased implementation and proposed to be completed over the course of five years; and,

**WHEREAS**, the cost to users of the proposed project is estimated to be approximately \$1.31 per 1000 gallons for all phases.

**NOW THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED**, that the Howell City Council will hold a public hearing Monday, June 13, 2022 at 7:00 p.m. at the Howell City Hall, 611 E. Grand River, Howell MI 48843, Council Chambers, Lower Level, to present detailed plans and receive public comment on the proposed water system improvement project.

**BE IT FURTHER RESOLVED**, that the City Clerk is hereby directed to publish notice of the public hearing in the Livingston County Daily Press & Argus in substantially the attached format. Project plans are available for public review at Howell City Hall during normal business hours.

ADOPTED this 13th day of June, 2022.

#### ROBERT ELLIS, MAYOR

#### DEANNA ROBSON, CLERK

#### CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that the foregoing is a true and complete copy of Resolution No. 22-08, adopted by the City Council of the City of Howell, Livingston County, Michigan, at a regular meeting held on the 13<sup>th</sup> day of June 2022 and that the meeting was held and the minutes therefore were filed is

compliance with Act No. 267 of the Public Acts of 1976.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereto affixed my official signature this 13<sup>th</sup> day of June, 2022.

BY: Howell City Clerk

# <u>NOTES</u>